

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)**  
Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ABACA FIBERS	5305.21-29	ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (NBR)	
ABRASIVE POWDER		uncompounded	4002.51-59
on a base of textile material, paper, paperboard or other materials	6805.10-30	ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE (ABS) COPOLYMERS	
ABRASIVE WHEELS	6804.22	in primary forms	3903.30
ABRASIVES		ADDITIVES	
natural	2513.21-29	prepared, for cements, mortars or concretes	3824.40
ABSOLUTES		prepared, for mineral oils	3811.11-90
essential oil	3301	ADDRESS BOOKS	
AC GENERATORS	8501.61-64, 8502.11-30	of paper or paperboard	4820.10
AC MOTORS	8501.10-20, 8501.40-53	ADDRESS PLATE EMBOSSING MACHINES	8472.90
ACAJOU D'AFRIQUE	Ch. 44	ADDRESS PLATES	
ACCELERATORS		of base metals	8310.00
chemical reaction	3815	ADDRESSING MACHINES	8472.90
particle	8543.10	ADHESIVE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4811.21-29, 4821, 4823.11-19
rubber, prepared	3812.10	ADHESIVE TAPE	5906.10
ACCESSORIES. <u>See</u> the name of the specific accessory, or refer to the provision applicable to the article for which it is an accessory		ADHESIVES	
ACCORDIONS	9205.90	prepared or for retail, 1 kg or less	3506
with electrically produced sound	9207.90	sterile tissue	30-3(a), 3006.10
ACCOUNT BOOKS		ADIPIC ACID and its salts and esters	2917.12
of paper or paperboard	4820.10	ADVERTISING MATERIAL	49-5
ACCOUNTING MACHINES	8470.90	printed	4911.10
ACENAPHTHENE	2902.90	ADZUKI BEAN. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
ACETALDEHYDE	2912.12	AEOLIAN HARPS	9202.90
ACETALS and their derivatives	2911.00	AERATED WATERS	2201.10, 2202.10
ACTOACETSULFANILIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT	2924.29	AERATING MACHINERY	
4-ACETAMIDO-2-AMINOPHENOL	2924.29	for beverages	8422.30
2-ACETAMIDOBENZOIC ACID	2924.23	AERONAUTICAL NAVIGATION	
2-ACETAMIDO-3-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE	2924.29	instruments and appliances for	9014.10-20
p-ACETAMINOBENZALDEHYDE	2924.29	AEROSOL THERAPY APPARATUS	9019.20
ACETAMINOPHEN	2924.29	AFTER-SHAVE PREPARATIONS	3307.10
ACETANILIDE	2924.29	AGAR-AGAR	1302.31
p-ACETANISILIDE	2924.29	AGARBATTI	3307.41
ACETATE FIBERS. <u>See</u> ARTIFICIAL FIBERS		AGAVE FIBERS	5305
ACETIC ACID	2915.21	AGGLOMERATED ABRASIVES	
ACETIC ANHYDRIDE	2915.24	millstones, grindstones and grinding wheels	6804.22
ACETOACET-5-CHLORO-2-TOLUIDIDE	2924.29	AGGLOMERATED AMBER	96-2(b)
o-ACETOACETANISILIDE	2924.29	AGGLOMERATED CORK	4504
ACETOACETBENZYLAMIDE	2924.29	AGGLOMERATED MEERSCHAUM	96-2(b)
ACETOACET-2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-CHLOROANILIDE	2924.29	AGGLOMERATING MACHINERY	
p-ACETOACETOPHENETIDIDE	2924.29	for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form	8474.80
o-ACETOACETOTOLUIDIDE	2924.29	AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	
p-ACETOACETOTOLUIDIDE	2924.29	driers for agricultural products	8419.31
2',4'-ACETOACETOXYLIDIDE	2924.29	AGRICULTURAL HANDTOOLS	8201
ACETONE	2914.11	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY	
ACETPHENETIDINE	2924.29	for baling straw or fodder	8433.40
N-ACETYLANTHRANILIC ACID	2924.23	for cleaning eggs, fruit or other produce	8433.60
N-ACETYL-2,6-DIMETHYLANILINE	2924.29	for cleaning seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8437.10
N-ACETYL-2,6-XYLIDINE	2924.29	for grading eggs, fruit or other produce	8433.60
ACETYLENE GAS GENERATORS	8405.10	for grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8437.10
ACETYLENE TETRABROMIDE	2903.30	for harvesting	8433.19-59
O-ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID and its salts and esters	2918.22	for mowing grass or hay	8433.11-20
N-ACETYLSULFANILYL CHLORIDE	2924.29	for preparing animal feeds	8436.10
ACID DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.12	for sorting eggs, fruit or other produce	8433.60
ACID OILS FROM REFINING	3823.19	for sorting seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8437.10
ACIDS		for threshing	8433.51-52
complex inorganic	28-4	for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders	8424.81
industrial monocarboxylic fatty	3823.11	for soil preparation or cultivation	8432.10-80
inorganic	2806-2811	knives and blades for	8208.40
oleic	3823.11	AGRICULTURAL TRACTORS	8701.90
stearic	3823.11	bodies for	8707.90
ACORNS	2308.10	chassis for	8706.00
ACRIDINE	2933.99	AIR	
ACRIFLAVINE	2933.99	compressed	2853.00
ACRIFLAVINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2933.99	liquid	2853.00
ACRYLAMIDE	2924.19	AIR BRAKES	
ACRYLIC ACID		for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	8607
and its salts	2916.11	AIR COMPRESSORS	8414.40, 8414.80
esters thereof	2916.12	AIR CONDITIONERS	
ACRYLIC OR MODACRYLIC FIBERS. <u>See</u> SYNTHETIC FIBERS		self-contained, window or wall type	8415.10
ACRYLIC PAINTS AND VARNISHES		AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES	8415.10-83
in aqueous medium	3209.10	AIR FILTERS	8421.31
in nonaqueous medium	3208.20	AIR GUN PELLETS	9306.29
ACRYLIC POLYMERS		AIR GUNS	9304.00
in primary forms	3906	AIR HEATERS AND PARTS	
monofilament	3916.90	of iron or steel	7322
ACRYLONITRILE	2926.10	AIR OR GAS LIQUEFYING MACHINERY	8419.60

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

AIR PUMPS	8414.20, 8414.80	nickel, definition	75-S1(b)
hand or foot operated	8414.20	of base metals	XV-3
AIR-CUSHION VEHICLES		of platinum	71-S3
classification of	Sect. XVII-5	of precious metal	71-5, 71-6
AIRCRAFT	Ch. 88	pyrophoric	3606.90
electrical wiring sets used in	8544.30	radioactive	28-6(d), 2844
models	9503	tin, definition	80-S1(b)
seats for	9401.10	zinc, definition	79-S1(b)
which can also be used as road vehicles	Sect. XVII-4	ALLSPICE	7-2
AIRCRAFT ENGINES		dried or crushed or ground	0904.20
spark ignition, internal combustion	8407.10	fresh or chilled	0709.60
AIRFIELD SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL		ALLYL ALCOHOL	2905.21
EQUIPMENT	8530.80	ALLYL RESINS	
AIRPLANES. <u>See</u> AIRCRAFT		in primary forms	3907.91
ALABASTER	2515.20	ALMONDS. <u>See</u> NUTS (VEGETABLE)	
articles of	6802.91	ALOES	
monumental or building stone and articles thereof	6802.21	extract of	13-1
ALAN	Ch. 44	ALPACA HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
ALANINE	2922.49	ALPHA RADIATION APPARATUS	9022.21-29
ALARM CLOCKS	9103, 9105	ALPRAZOLAM (INN)	2933.91
clock movements of	9109	ALUMINATES	
ALARMS		of metals	2841.90
burglar, fire or similar	8531.10	ALUMINOUS CEMENT	2523.30
ALBACORE OR LONGFINNED TUNA		ALUMINUM	Ch. 76
fresh or chilled	0302.31, 0304	ash and residues containing	2620.40
frozen	0303.41, 0304	articles of	7608-7616
ALBUMINATES	3502	bars, rods and profiles	7604
ALBUMINS	3502	flakes	7603
ALBUMS		foil	7607
for samples or for collections, of paper or paperboard	4820.50	ores and concentrates	2606.00
ALBUTEROL	2922.50	plates, sheets and strips	7606, 7606
ALCOHOL PEROXIDES and their derivatives	2909.60	powders	7603
ALCOHOLATES		unwrought	7601
metal	29-5(d)	waste and scrap	7602.00
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	22-US4, 22-US5	wire	7605
ALCOHOLS		ALUMINUM CALCIUM PHOSPHATES	
acyclic	2905.11-50	natural	2510.10-20
cyclic	2906.11-29	ALUMINUM CHLORIDE	2827.32
ethyl	2207-2208	ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC FIXED CAPACITORS	8532.10, 8532.22
halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated	2905.51-59, 2906	ALUMINUM FLUORIDE	2826.12
industrial fatty	3823.70	ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE	2818.30
oleyl	3823.70	ALUMINUM OXIDES	2818.10-20
ALDEHYDE-ALCOHOLS	2912.30	ALUMINUM PHOSPHATES	2835.29
ALDEHYDE-ETHERS	2912.41	ALUMINUM SULFATES	2833.22
ALDEHYDE-PHENOLS	2912.41	ALUMS	2833.30
ALDEHYDES		AMALGAMS	
and their derivatives	2912-2913	not of precious metals	2853.00
cyclic polymers	2912.50	of precious metals	2843.90
ALDRIN	2903.52	AMBER	25-4
ALFALFA (LUCERNE)			96-2(b)
meal and pellets of	1214.10	AMBERGRIS	0510.00
seed	1209.21	AMFEPRAMONE (INN)	2922.31
ALFENTANIL (INN)	2933.33	AMFETAMINE (INN)	2921.46
ALGAE	1212.20	AMIDES	2924.11-29
ALGINIC ACID	3913.10	AMINE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	2921.11-59
ALKALI METALS	2805.11-19	AMINES	
ALKALINE-EARTH METALS	2805.11-19	with oxygen function	2922.11-50
ALKALOIDS		AMINO ACIDS	2922.41-49
bulk preparations	3003.40-90	4-AMINOACETANILIDE	2924.29
in doses or packaged for retail	3004.40-90	P-AMINO BENZAMIDE	2924.29
vegetable	2939.11-99	3-AMINO-1,2,4-TRIAZOLE	2933.99
ALKYD RESINS		7-AMINO-1,3,6-NAPHTHALENETRISULFONIC ACID	2921.45
in primary forms	3907.50	7-AMINO-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45
ALKYLBENZENES	2902.90	3-AMINO-1-(2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENYL)-5-PYRAZOLONE	2933.19
mixed	3817.00	AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45
ALKYLCRESOLS	2907.19	4-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT	2921.45
ALKYLNAPHTHALENES		5-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID	2921.45
mixed	3817.00	6-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID and its salts	2922.21
ALKYLPHENOLS	2907.19	8-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-5-SULFONIC ACID and its salts	2922.21
ALLOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53	3-AMINO-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	2921.45
ALLOY PIG IRON		4-AMINO-2-(N-DIETHYLAMINO)TOLUENE HYDROCHLORIDE	2921.51
definition	72-S1(a)	5-AMINO-2-(p-AMINOANILINO)BENZENESULFONIC ACID	2921.59
ALLOY STEEL	7218-7229	4-AMINO-2-CHLOROBENZONITRILE	2926.90
definition	72-1(f)	6-AMINO-2-DICHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL	2922.29
<u>See also</u> STAINLESS STEEL; STEEL		5-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45
ALLOYS		8-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45
aluminum, definition	76-S1(b)	4-AMINO-2-STILBENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.49
copper, definition	74-S1	4-AMINO-3-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID	2922.21

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

3-(5-AMINO-3-METHYL-1H-PYRAZOL-1-YL) BENZENESULFONIC ACID	2933.19	of glass	7010.10
5-AMINO-3-PHENYL-1,2,4-THIAZOLE	2934.99	AMYL ALCOHOL and isomers thereof	2905.14
1-AMINO-4-BROMO-2-METHYLANTHRAQUINONE	2922.39	ANAHEIM PEPPER	0904.20
5-AMINO-4-CHLORO- $\alpha$ -PHENYL-3-PYRIDAZINONE	2933.99	ANABOLIC AGENTS	2937.29
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZAMIDE	2924.29	ANALGESICS	
3-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZAMIDE	2924.99	of heterocyclic compounds	2933.99
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZONITRILE	2926.90	ANATOMICAL COLLECTIONS	9705.00
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.29	ANCHOR PEPPER	0904.20
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL	2922.29	ANCHORS	
2-(3-AMINO-4-HYDROXYPHENYLSULFONYL)ETHANOL	2922.29	of iron or steel	7316.00
3-AMINOMETHOXYBENZANILIDE	2924.29	ANCHOVIES	
2-AMINO-4-NITROPHENOL, SODIUM SALT	2922.29	prepared or preserved	1604.16
2-AMINO-4-NITROPHENOL	2922.29	salted or in brine but not dried or smoked	0305.63
1-AMINO-5-BENZAMIDOANTHRAQUINONE	2924.29	ANDALUSITE	2508.50
2-AMINO-5-CHLOROBENZONITRILE	2926.90	ANDROGENS	2937.29
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	2922.21	ANEMOMETERS	9026.80
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT	2922.21	ANGLEDOZERS	
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT	2922.21	self-propelled	8429.11-19
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT	2922.21	ANGLES	
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT	2922.21	of alloy steel (except stainless steel)	7228.70
2-AMINO-5-NITROPHENOL	2922.29	of iron or nonalloy steel	7216
2-AMINO-6-CHLORO-4-NITROPHENOL	2922.29	of iron or steel, definition	72-1(n)
4-AMINO-6-CHLORO-m-BENZENEDISULFONAMIDE	2935.00	of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308
2-AMINO-6-METHOXYBENZOTHAZOLE	2934.20	of iron or steel, welded	7301.20
2-AMINO-6-METHYLBENZOTHAZOLE	2934.20	of stainless steel	7222.40
1-AMINO-8-HYDROXY-3,6-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	2922.21	ANGORA GOAT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
1-AMINO-9,10-DIHYDRO-N-(3-METHOXYPROPYL)-4-NITRO-9,10-DIOXO-2-ANTHRAMIDE	2924.29	ANGORA RABBIT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
5-AMINO- $\alpha,\alpha,\alpha$ -TRIFLUOROTOLUENE-2,4-DISULFONAMIDE	2935.00	ANHYDRIDES	
AMINO-J-PYRAZOLONE	2933.19	of polybasic carboxylic acids	2915-2918
2-AMINO-N-ETHYLBENZENESULFONANILIDE	2935.00	ANHYDRITE	2520.10
4'-AMINO-N-METHYLACETANILIDE	2924.29	ANHYDROUS AMMONIA	2814.10
4-AMINO-o-CRESOL	2922.29	ANILERIDINE (INN)	2933.33
2-AMINO-p-CRESOL	2922.29	ANILINE and its salts	2921.41
AMINO-RESINS		8-ANILINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45
in primary forms	3909	ANIMAL BLACK	3802
AMINOACETIC ACID	2922.49	ANIMAL BLOOD	3002
2'-AMINOACETOPHENONE	2922.39	ANIMAL CARVING MATERIAL	
3'-AMINOACETOPHENONE	2922.39	worked, manufactured articles of	9601
4-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT	2927.00	ANIMAL FAT OR OIL EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION MACHINERY	8479.20
p-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID	2927.00	ANIMAL FATS AND OILS	1501-1506, 1516-1518
o-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID	2921.42	ANIMAL FEED	2308-2309
p-AMINOAZOBENZOIC ACID ISOCTYLAMIDE	2924.29	machines for preparing	8436.10
m-AMINOAZOBENZOIC ACID, TECHNICAL	2922.49	ANIMAL GLUE	
p-AMINOAZOBENZOIC ACID	2922.49	bulk	3503.00
p-AMINOAZOBENZOYLAMINONAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID	2924.29	for retail, 1 kg or less	3506.10
4-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID	2924.29	ANIMAL PRODUCTS	See I
AMINOMETHYLPHENYLPYRAZOLE	2933.19	ANIMALS	
m-AMINOPHENOL	2922.29	dead	0511
2-(4'-AMINOPHENOXY)ETHYLSULFATE	2922.29	dead, unfit for human consumption	0511
p-AMINOPHENYLURETHANE	2924.29	edible offal of	0206, Ch. 3
AMINOPHYLLINE and its derivatives	2939.59	guts, bladders and stomachs of	0504.00
AMINOREX (INN)	2934.91	live	Ch. 1
AMMONIA	2814.10-20	purebred breeding	1-US1
AMMONIUM BROMIDE	2827.59	teeth of	5-3
AMMONIUM CARBONATES	2836.99	young	I-1
AMMONIUM CHLORIDE	2827.10	See also names of specific animals	
fertilizers	31-2(C)	See also FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS	
AMMONIUM DIHYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE	31-5, 3105.40	p-ANISALDEHYDE	2912.49
AMMONIUM FLUORIDE	2826.19	ANISE	
AMMONIUM MOLYBDATE	2841.70	seeds of	0909.10
AMMONIUM NITRATE	31-2(A)(ii), 3102.30	p-ANISIC ACID	2918.99
AMMONIUM PERRHENATE	2841.90	o-ANISIDINE	2922.29
AMMONIUM SALTS	28-5	p-ANISIDINE	2922.29
AMMONIUM SULFATE	31-2(A)(iv), 3102.21	ANISIDINES and their salts	2922.29
AMMONIUM TUNGSTATE	2841.80	ANNATO	
AMOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53	coloring matter	3203.00
AMPHIBIOUS MOTOR VEHICLES		ANODES	
classification of	See XVII-4	of copper	7402.00
AMPICILLIN and its salts	2941.10	ANORAKS	61-6(b), 62-6(b), 6201.91-99, 6211.20
AMPLIFIERS AND AMPLIFIER SETS	8518.40-50	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101
AMPOULES		women's or girls'	6202.91-99
		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102
		ANSWERING MACHINES	
		telephone, with sound recording device	8519.50
		ANTENNA REFLECTORS	8529.10
		ANTENNAS	8529.10
		ANTHRACITE	27-S1, 2701.11

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<p>ANTHRAQUINONE ..... 2914.61</p> <p>ANTIBIOTICS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">bulk preparations ..... 3003.10-20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">bulk, unmixed ..... 2941</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">in doses or packaged for retail ..... 3004.10-20</p> <p>ANTICORROSIVE PREPARATIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">except lubricants ..... 3811.21-90</p> <p>ANTIFREEZING PREPARATIONS ..... 3820.00</p> <p>ANTIKNOCK PREPARATIONS ..... 3811.11-19</p> <p>ANTIMACASSARS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of plastic ..... 3924.90</p> <p>ANTIMONY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">and articles thereof ..... 8110</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">ores and concentrates ..... 2617.10</p> <p>ANTIMONY OXIDES ..... 2825.80</p> <p>ANTIOXIDIZING PREPARATIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for rubber or plastics ..... 3812.30</p> <p>ANTIPASTO ..... 2004.90</p> <p>ANTIPIERSPIRANTS ..... 3307.20</p> <p>ANTIPYRINE ..... 2933.11</p> <p>ANTIQUES ..... 9706.00</p> <p>ANTIRUST OR ANTICORROSION PREPARATIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">based on lubricants ..... 3403</p> <p>ANTISERA ..... 3002.10</p> <p>ANTISPROUTING PRODUCTS ..... 3808.93</p> <p>ANTLERS ..... 0507</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">worked, manufactured articles of ..... 9601</p> <p>ANVILS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of base metal ..... 8205.80</p> <p>APPARATUS ..... XVI-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses ..... 9023.00</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See also the name of the specific apparatus or references to its function</p> <p>APPAREL ..... 63-3(a)(i)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">knitted or crocheted ..... Ch. 61, 61-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">not knitted or crocheted ..... Ch. 62, 62-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of asbestos ..... 6812.80</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of furskin ..... 4303.10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of furskin or artificial fur ..... 43-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of leather or composition leather ..... 42-3, 4203.10-40</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of paper ..... 4818.50</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of plastics ..... 3926.20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of vulcanized rubber ..... 4015</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">worn ..... 6309.00</p> <p>APPLES. See FRUIT</p> <p>APPLIANCES ..... XVI-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor ..... 85-3, 8509.80</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">domestic, electrothermic purposes ..... 8516.10-80</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">nonelectric, cooking and heating, of iron or steel ..... 7321</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See also the name of the specific appliance or references to its function</p> <p>APPLIANCES FOR OSTOMY USE ..... 3006.91</p> <p>APPLIANCES, KITCHEN</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">knives and blades for ..... 8208.30</p> <p>APRICOTS. See FRUIT</p> <p>APRONS ..... 42-3</p> <p>AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES ..... 0306, 0307</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">extracts and juices of ..... 1603.00</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">flours, meals, and pellets ..... 2301.20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">prepared or preserved ..... 1605.10-90</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">products of ..... 0511.91</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See also names of specific aquatic invertebrates</p> <p>AQUAVIT ..... 2208.90</p> <p>ARAMID FIBERS ..... XI-12</p> <p>ARC LAMPS ..... 8539.40</p> <p>ARC LIGHT CARBONS ..... 8545.90</p> <p>ARC WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS ..... 8515.31-39</p> <p>ARCADE GAMES ..... 9504</p> <p>ARCHAEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS ..... 9705.00</p> <p>ARCHERY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT ..... 9506.99</p> <p>ARCHIL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">coloring matter ..... 3203.00</p> <p>ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">ornamental ..... 39-11(h)</p> <p>ARCHITECTURAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">original, by hand ..... 4906.00</p> <p>ARGOL ..... 2307.00</p> <p>ARGON ..... 2804.21</p>	<p>ARMORED FIGHTING VEHICLES ..... 8710.00</p> <p>ARMORED SAFES ..... 8303.00</p> <p>ARMS AND AMMUNITION ..... Ch. 93</p> <p>ARROWROOT ..... 0714</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">food preparations of ..... 1903.00</p> <p>ARSENIC ..... 2804.80</p> <p>ARSENIC ACID ..... 2811.19</p> <p>ARSENIC TRIOXIDE ..... 2811.29</p> <p>ART, works of ..... Ch. 97</p> <p>ARTICHOKES. See VEGETABLES</p> <p>ARTICULATED LINK CHAIN</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">of iron or steel ..... 7315.11-19</p> <p>ARTIFICIAL CORUNDUM ..... 2818.10</p> <p>ARTIFICIAL EYE SOLUTIONS ..... 33-3</p> <p>ARTIFICIAL EYES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">for humans ..... 9021.30</p> <p>ARTIFICIAL FIBERS ..... 54-1, 5403, 5405, 5406-20, 55-1, 5502, 5504, 5505.20, 5507</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">babies' garments of ..... 6209.90</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">dresses of ..... 6204.44</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">dresses, knitted or crocheted of ..... 6104.44</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">men's or boys' ensembles of ..... 6203.29</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of ..... 6103.29</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of ..... 6203.39</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">men's or boys' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted of ..... 6103.39</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">men's or boys' suits of ..... 6203.19</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of ..... 6103.19</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of ..... 6103.49</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, and shorts of ..... 6203.49</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of ..... 6214.40</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">skirts and divided skirts of ..... 6204.59</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">skirts, knitted or crocheted of ..... 6104.59</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">women's or girls' ensembles of ..... 6204.29</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of ..... 6104.29</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers of ..... 6204.39</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">women's or girls' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted of ..... 6104.39</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">women's or girls' suits of ..... 6204.19</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of ..... 6104.19</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of ..... 6104.69</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, and shorts of ..... 6204.69</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See also MAN-MADE FIBERS; SYNTHETIC FIBERS</p> <p>ARTIFICIAL FUR ..... 43-5, 4304.00</p> <p>ARTIFICIAL BODY PARTS ..... 9021.11-30</p> <p>ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION APPARATUS ..... 9019.20</p> <p>ARTIFICIAL TEETH ..... 9021.21</p> <p>ARTISTS' BRUSHES ..... 9603.30</p> <p>ARTISTS' COLORS ..... 3213</p> <p>ASBESTOS ..... 2524.10-90</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">in sheets or rolls ..... 6812</p> <p>ASBESTOS FIBERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">fabricated ..... 6812</p> <p>ASBESTOS-CEMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">articles of ..... 6811</p> <p>ASBESTOS-CEMENT WORKING MACHINE TOOLS ..... 84-3, 8464.10-90</p> <p>ASCORBIC ACID</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">bulk, unmixed ..... 2936.27</p> <p>ASDIC APPARATUS ..... 9014.80</p> <p>ASH AND RESIDUES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">metal-bearing ..... 26-3, 2620-2621</p> <p>ASH DISCHARGERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">mechanical ..... 8416.30</p> <p>ASPARAGUS. See VEGETABLES</p> <p>ASPARTAME ..... 2922.49</p> <p>L-ASPARTIC ACID ..... 2922.49</p> <p>ASPHALT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">articles of ..... 6807.10-90</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">natural ..... 2714</p> <p>ASPHALTED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD ..... 4811.10</p> <p>ASPHALTIC ROCKS ..... 2714.90</p> <p>ASPHALTITES ..... 2714.90</p> <p>ASPIRIN ..... 2918.22</p> <p>ASSEMBLED FLOORING PANELS ..... 4418.71-79</p> <p>ASSES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">edible offal of ..... 0206, 0210.99</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">live ..... 0101.10, 0101.90</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">meat of ..... 0205.00</p>
---	---

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ASTRAKHAN LAMB				n.e.s.o.i . . . . .	8438.10
furskins, raw . . . . .	4301.30			BAKING POWDERS . . . . .	2102.30
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . .	4302.19, 4302.20-30			BALANCES	
ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS . . . . .	9005.80			of a sensitivity of 5cg or better . . . . .	9016.00
ASULAM . . . . .	2935.00			of a sensitivity poorer than 5cg . . . . .	8423.10, 8423.81-89
ATHLETIC ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT . . . . .	9506			weights separately entered therefor . . . . .	8423.90
ATLANTIC BONITO				BALANCING MACHINES	
prepared or preserved . . . . .	1604.14			for balancing mechanical parts . . . . .	9031.10
ATLANTIC OCEAN PERCH (ROSEFISH)				BALATA . . . . .	40-1
fillets, frozen . . . . .	0304.29			uncompounded . . . . .	4001.30
ATLANTIC POLLOCK				BALCONIES	
fresh or chilled . . . . .	0302.63, 0304			of plastics . . . . .	39-11(e)
frozen . . . . .	0303.73, 0304			BALER TWINE . . . . .	5607
ATLANTIC SALMON				BALERS	
fresh or chilled . . . . .	0302.12, 0304			for straw or fodder . . . . .	8433.40
frozen . . . . .	0303.22, 0304			BALL BEARINGS . . . . .	8482.10
smoked . . . . .	0305.41			BALL POINT PENS . . . . .	9608.10
ATLASES				refills for . . . . .	9608.60
printed . . . . .	4905			BALL SCREWS . . . . .	8483.40
ATTACHE CASES . . . . .	4202.11-12			BALL/ROLLER BEARINGS, COMBINED . . . . .	8482.81
AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES . . . . .	84-5, 8471.30-90			BALLASTS	
AUTOMATIC DOOR CLOSERS				for discharge lamps or tubes . . . . .	8504.10
of base metals . . . . .	8302.60			BALLOONS	
AUTOMATIC PILOTS . . . . .	9014.20-80			aircraft . . . . .	8801
AUTOMATIC REGULATING OR CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS				BALLS	
AND APPARATUS . . . . .	90-6, 9032.10-89			for ball bearings . . . . .	8482.91, 84-6
AUTOMATIC WASHING MACHINES . . . . .	8450.11-20			for ball point pens . . . . .	9608.99
AUTOMATONS				for billiards . . . . .	9504.20
for shop windows . . . . .	9618.00			for games and sports . . . . .	9506.61-69
AUTOMOBILES. <u>See</u> MOTOR VEHICLES				glass . . . . .	7002.10
AUXILIARY PLANT				golf . . . . .	9506.32
for use with boilers . . . . .	8404.10			polished steel . . . . .	84-6
AVOCADOS. <u>See</u> FRUIT				BALSA . . . . .	Ch. 44
AWNINGS . . . . .	6306.19			BALSAMS . . . . .	1301
AXES . . . . .	8201.40			BALUSTRADES	
AXLE BOXES				of aluminum . . . . .	7610.90
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock . . . . .	86-2(c), 8607			of iron or steel . . . . .	7308.90
AXLES				of plastics . . . . .	39-11(e)
for motor vehicles . . . . .	8708			BAMBOO . . . . .	14-2, 44-6, 46-1
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock . . . . .	86-2(a), 8607			as plaiting material . . . . .	1401.10
AZALEAS . . . . .	0602.30			baskets of . . . . .	4602.11-19
AZELAIC ACID and its salts and esters . . . . .	2917.13			furniture of . . . . .	9403.81
AZIDES . . . . .	2850.00			furniture parts of . . . . .	9403.90
AZO-COMPOUNDS . . . . .	2927.00			mats and plaits of . . . . .	4601
AZOBE . . . . .	Ch. 44			seat parts of . . . . .	9401.90
1,1'-AZOBISFORMAMIDE . . . . .	2927.00			seats of . . . . .	9401.51
AZOXY-COMPOUNDS . . . . .	2927.00			BAMBOO SHOOTS	
BABASSU OIL . . . . .	1513.21-29			frozen . . . . .	0710.80
BABIES' GARMENTS AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES . . . . .	61-5(a), 6209			prepared or preserved . . . . .	2005.91
knitted or crocheted . . . . .	6111			BANANAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
BABOEN . . . . .	Ch. 44			BANDAGES	
BABY CARRIAGES . . . . .	8715.00			impregnated with pharmaceutical substances . . . . .	3005
BABY SCALES . . . . .	8423.10			BANDOLIERS	
BACKHOES				leather . . . . .	42-3
self-propelled . . . . .	8429.52-59			leather or composition leather . . . . .	4203.30
BACKPACKS . . . . .	4202			BANDS	
BADGER HAIR . . . . .	0502			for watches . . . . .	91-US1(g), 9113.10-90
BADGES				BANDSAW BLADES	
of textile materials . . . . .	5807			of base metals . . . . .	8202.20
BADIAN				BANJOS . . . . .	9202.90
seeds of . . . . .	0909.10			BANKNOTE DISPENSERS	
BADMINTON ARTICLES (EXCEPT RACKETS) AND				automatic . . . . .	8472.90
EQUIPMENT . . . . .	9506.99			BANKNOTES . . . . .	4907.00
BADMINTON RACKETS . . . . .	9506.59			BARBECUES	
BAG FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR				of iron or steel . . . . .	7321
LABELING MACHINERY . . . . .	8422.30			BARBED WIRE	
BAG MAKING MACHINES				of iron or steel . . . . .	7313.00
paper or paperboard . . . . .	8441.20			BARBERS' CHAIRS . . . . .	9402.10
BAGASSE . . . . .	2303.20			BARBITAL (INN) . . . . .	2933.53
BAGATELLE . . . . .	9504			BARBITURIC ACID and its salts . . . . .	2933.52
BAGPIPES . . . . .	9205.90			BARIUM . . . . .	2805.19
BAGS				BARIUM CARBONATE . . . . .	2836.60
packing containers of paper or paperboard . . . . .	42-US1			natural . . . . .	2511.20
packing containers of plastics . . . . .	4819.30-40			BARIUM CHLORIDES . . . . .	2827.39
packing containers of textile materials . . . . .	3923.10			BARIUM HYDROXIDE . . . . .	2816.40
travel and handbag related . . . . .	6305			BARIUM OXIDE . . . . .	2816.40
BAKERS' WARES . . . . .	1905.10-90			BARIUM PEROXIDE . . . . .	2816.40
BAKERY MACHINERY				BARIUM SULFATE	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

natural	2511.10	BEADS	
BARIUM SULFATES	2833.27	not strung and not set, of plastics	3926.90
BARK	46-1	of base metals	8308.90
BARLEY	1003.00	of glass	7018.10
grains of	1104.19, 1104.29	BEAKS	0507
BAROGRAPHS	9025.80	BEAMS	
BAROMETERS	9025.20	of iron or steel	7308.90
BARRELHEADS		BEANS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
of softwood	4416.00	BEARDS	
BARRELS		of human or animal hair or of textile materials	6704.20
of wood	4416.00	BEARING HOUSINGS	8483.30
BARS		BEARINGS	
of alloy steel (except stainless steel)	7227-7228	housed	8483.20
of aluminum	76-1(a), 7604	needle roller	84-S1
of copper or of copper alloys	74-1(d), 7407	plain shaft bearings	8483.30
of iron or nonalloy steel	7213-7215	BEAVER HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
of iron or steel, concrete reinforcing	72-US1, 7213.10, 7214.20	BEAVERS	
of iron or steel, definition	72-1(l), 72-1(m)	furskins, raw	4301.80
of lead	78-1(a), 7806.00	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19, 4302.20-30
of molybdenum	8102	BED LINEN	63-3(a)(iii), 6302.10-39
of nickel	75-1(a), 7505	BED SHEETS	
of stainless steel	7221.00, 7222.10-30	of paper or cellulose	4818
of tantalum	8103	BED VALANCES	6303
of tin	80-1(a), 8003.00	BEDDING	9404
of tungsten	8101	BEDPLATES	
of zinc	79-1(a), 7904.00	of iron or steel	7302.90
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(b)	BEDROOM FURNITURE	9403.50
<u>See also</u> HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS		BEDS	94-2(b)
BARYTES	2511.10	BEDSIDE LAMPS	
BASALT	2516	electric	9405.20
BASE METALS		BEDSPREADS	6304.11-19
alloys, classification	XV-3	BEE-KEEPING MACHINERY	8436.80
clad with gold	7109.00	BEECH	Ch. 44
clad with platinum	7111.00	BEEF	
clad with silver	7107.00	high-quality cuts of	2-US1(b)
composite articles, classification	XV-5	prepared or preserved	1602.50
definition	XV-US1	sausages of	1601.00
BASE PLATES		BEER	2203.00
of iron or steel	7302.40	BEESWAX	1521
BASEBALL ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99	BEE T SEED	12-3, 1209.11-19
BASEBALL GLOVES		BEE T SUGAR	1701.12
of leather or composition leather	4203.21	syrops	2106.90
of plastics	3926.20	BEE T-PULP	2303.20
BASEBALLS	9506.69	BEETS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
BASIC DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.13	BELLS	
BASIC SLAG	31-3(A)(i), 3103.90	musical instruments	9206.00
BASIL	12-4	nonelectric of base metals	8306.10
BASKETBALL SHOES	64-US2	BELTING LEATHER	4205
BASKETWARE	Ch. 46	BELTS	
BASKETWORK		leather	42-3
of plaiting materials	4602	leather or composition leather	4203.30
BASMATI	1006.20	sanitary, of plastics	3926.90
BASSOONS	9205.90	BELTS OR BELTING FOR MACHINERY	
BATH PREPARATIONS	3307.30	of plastics	3926.90
BATH SALTS	3307.30	of textile material	5910
BATHROBES		of vulcanized rubber	4010
men's or boys'	6207.91-99	BENDING MACHINES	
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107	for working metal or metal carbides	8462.21-29
BATHROBES (con.)		for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or	
women's or girls'	6208.91-99	hard materials	8465.10, 8465.94, 84-3
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108	BENDIOCARB	2932.90
BATHROOM SCALES		BENDS	
personal weighing machinery	8423.10	of iron or steel	7307
BATHS		BENDS, THREADED	
of iron or steel	7324	of stainless steel	7307.22
of plastics	3922.10	BENT-WOOD FURNITURE	9403.30-60
BATHTUBS		BENT-WOOD SEATS	9401.69, 9401.90
ceramic	6910	BENTAZON	2934.99
BATTERIES		BENTONITE	2508.10
entered with watches, clocks or movements therefor	91-US3	BENZALDEHYDE	2912.21
primary, electric	8506.11-20	BENZAMFETAMINE (INN)	2921.46
storage, electric	8507.10-80	1-BENZAMIDO-4-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE	2924.29
BATTERY CARBONS	8545.19	1-BENZAMIDO-5-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE	2924.29
BATTING GLOVES		BENZANILIDE	2924.29
leather or composition leather	4203.21	BENZENE	27-S3, 2707.10, 2902.20
BAUXITE ores and concentrates	2606.00	m-BENZENEDISULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT	2904.10
BAY LEAVES	0910.99	BENZENESULFONAMIDE	2935.00
BAYONETS	9307.00	BENZENESULFONYL HYDRAZIDE	2935.00

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

1,2,4-BENZENETRICARBOXYLIC ACID, 1,2-DIANHYDRIDE . . .	2917.39	N,N-BIS(2-CYANOETHYL)ANILINE . . . . .	2926.90
3-BENZIDINESULFONIC ACID . . . . .	2921.59	4,4'-BIS(DIMETHYLAMINO)BENZHYDROL . . . . .	2922.19
BENZILIC ACID . . . . .	2918.19	BISCUITS . . . . .	1905.10-90
BENZILIC ACID, METHYL ESTER . . . . .	2918.19	BISMUTH AND ARTICLES THEREOF . . . . .	8106.00
1,2-BENZISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE . . . . .	2934.99	BISMUTH CARBONATE . . . . .	2836.93
BENZOFURAN . . . . .	2932.90	BISMUTH CATALYSTS	
BENZOIC ACID and its salts and esters . . . . .	2916.31	prepared . . . . .	3815.90
BENZOIC ANHYDRIDE . . . . .	2916.39	BISMUTH NITRATE . . . . .	2834.29
BENZOINTETRAHYDOPYRANYL ESTER . . . . .	2932.90	BISPHENOL A and its salts . . . . .	2907.23
BENZONITRILE . . . . .	2926.90	1,4-BIS[1-ANTHRAQUINONYLAMINO]ANTHRAQUINONE . . . . .	2922.39
2-BENZOTHAIOLETHIOL, SODIUM SALT . . . . .	2934.20	BITOLYLENE DIISOCYANATE (TODI) . . . . .	2929.10
BENZOTRICHLORIDE . . . . .	2903.69	BITTERS . . . . .	2208.90
BENZOXAZOLONE . . . . .	2934.99	BITUMEN	
BENZOYL CHLORIDE . . . . .	2916.32	natural . . . . .	2714
BENZOYL PEROXIDE . . . . .	2916.32	petroleum . . . . .	2713.20
BENZYL ACETATE . . . . .	2915.39	BITUMINIZED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD . . . . .	4811.10
BENZYL ALCOHOL . . . . .	2906.21	BITUMINOUS COAL . . . . .	27-S2, 2701.12
BENZYL CHLORIDE . . . . .	2903.69	BITUMINOUS MINERALS	
BERGAMOT		oils . . . . .	27-2
essential oils of . . . . .	3301.19	BITUMINOUS MIXTURES . . . . .	2715.00
BERGAMOTS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		BITUMINOUS SHALE . . . . .	2714.10
BERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		BLACK FOX	
BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF . . . . .	8112.12-19	furskins, raw . . . . .	4301.60
BERYLLIUM HYDROXIDE . . . . .	2825.90	furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . .	4302.19-30
BERYLLIUM OXIDE . . . . .	2825.90	BLACKBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
BETA RADIATION APPARATUS . . . . .	9022.21-29	BLADDERS	
BEVERAGE AERATING MACHINERY . . . . .	8422.30	articles of . . . . .	4206
BEVERAGE FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY . . . . .	8421.21-22	of animals . . . . .	0504.00
BEVERAGE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		BLADES	
presses, crushers and similar machinery . . . . .	8435.10	for agricultural machines . . . . .	8208.40
BEVERAGES		for electric shavers and electric hair clippers . . . . .	8510
alcoholic . . . . .	2203.00-2206	for food industry machines . . . . .	8208.30
juices . . . . .	2009.11-90	for kitchen appliances . . . . .	8208.30
nonalcoholic . . . . .	2201-2202	for knives . . . . .	8211.94
residues and wastes . . . . .	2303.30, 2307.00	for machines . . . . .	8208
BEZITRAMIDE (INN) . . . . .	2933.33	for metal working machines . . . . .	8208.10
BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS . . . . .	6211.20	for saws . . . . .	8202
men's or boys' . . . . .	6203.41-49	for scissors and shears . . . . .	8213.00
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted . . . . .	6103.41-49	for ships propellers . . . . .	8487.10
women's or girls' . . . . .	6204.61-69	for woodworking machines . . . . .	8208.20
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted . . . . .	6104.61-69	razor . . . . .	8212.20
BIBLE PAPER . . . . .	4802.54-55	BLANKETS . . . . .	63-3(a)(ii)
BIBULOUS PAPER . . . . .	4804	electric . . . . .	6301.10
BICYCLE SPEEDOMETERS . . . . .	9029.20	other than electric . . . . .	6301.20-90
BICYCLES		BLAZERS	
children's . . . . .	87-5	men's or boys' . . . . .	6203.31-39
classification of . . . . .	87-US2	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted . . . . .	6103.31-39
not motorized . . . . .	8712.00	women's or girls' . . . . .	6204.31-39
BIDETS		BLEACHING MACHINES	
ceramic . . . . .	6910	for textile fabrics . . . . .	8451.40
of plastics . . . . .	3922.90	BLINDS	
BILE . . . . .	0510.00	of plastics . . . . .	39-11(f), 3925.30
BILGRAFIN ACID . . . . .	2924.29	of wood . . . . .	4421.90
BILL HOOKS		BLOCKBOARD, LAMINBOARD, BATTENBOARD . . . . .	4412.94
of base metals . . . . .	8201.40	BLOCKS	
BILLETS		building . . . . .	6810.11
as fuel wood . . . . .	4401.10	ceramic . . . . .	69-US2
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals . . . . .	71-US1(a)	flooring . . . . .	6904.90
BILLIARDS . . . . .	9504, 9504.20	for making hats . . . . .	8449.00
BINAPACRYL . . . . .	2916.16	for printing . . . . .	8442.50
BINDER TWINE . . . . .	5607	of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths . . . . .	6901.00
BINDERS		refractory . . . . .	6902
of paper or paperboard . . . . .	4820.30	sound absorbing . . . . .	6808.00
prepared, for foundry molds or cores . . . . .	3824.10	BLOOD	
BINOCULAR CASES . . . . .	4202	animal, for therapeutic, prophylactic, diagnostic use . . . . .	3002
BINOCULARS . . . . .	9005.10	human . . . . .	3002
BIRD CALLS . . . . .	9208.90	prepared or preserved . . . . .	1601-1602
BIRD FEATHERS . . . . .	5-US1	sausages of . . . . .	1601.00
BIRD FEATHERS AND DOWN . . . . .	6701.00	BLOOD FRACTIONS . . . . .	3002.10
BIRD SKINS . . . . .	5-US1, 0505	BLOOD-GROUPING REAGENTS . . . . .	30-3(e), 3006.20
BIRDS		BLOTTING PADS	
live . . . . .	0105, 0106.31-39	of paper or paperboard . . . . .	4820
BIRDS' EGGS		BLOUSES	
in shell . . . . .	0407.00	babies' garments . . . . .	6209.20-90
not in shell . . . . .	0408	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted . . . . .	6111.20-90
wild . . . . .	4-US2	women's or girls' . . . . .	6206.10-90
yolks of . . . . .	0408.11-19	women's or girls' knitted or crocheted . . . . .	6106
N,N'-BIS(ACETOACETYL-o-TOLUIDE) . . . . .	2924.29	BLOW TORCHES	



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of base metals	8205.60	natural, less than 85% H <sub>3</sub> BO <sub>3</sub> equiv	2528
hand-held	8468.10	BORIDES	2850.00
BLOW-MOLDING MACHINES		BORING MACHINERY	
for working rubber or plastics	8477.30	for earth, minerals or ores	8430.31-49
BLOWERS		for removing metal	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39, 8459.40
for pipe organs	8414.59	BORING-MILLING MACHINES	
BLUE-VEINED CHEESE	0406	for removing metal	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39
BLUEBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		BORON	2804.50
BOAR		oxides of	2810.00
bristles and hair	0502.10	BORON CARBIDE	2849.90
wild, tusks of	5-3	BOTANICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES	9705.00
BOARDS		BOTTLE CASES	4202
of plaster or plaster composition	6809.11-19	BOTTLE CLEANING OR DRYING MACHINERY	8422.20
sound absorbing	6808.00	BOTTLE FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY	8422.30
with writing or drawing surfaces	9610.00	BOTTLES	
BOAT-SWINGS	9508.00	of glass	7010.90
BOATS	Ch. 89	of plastics	3923.30
model	9503	BOUQUETS	
parts for, of plastics	3926.90	flower	0603
parts of, of plastics	3926.90	of flowers and foliage	6-2
BOBBINS		BOVINE ANIMALS	
of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard	4822	edible offal of	0206.10-29
of plastics	3923.40	fresh or chilled meat of	0201, 0210
BOBSLEDS	9506.99	frozen meat of	0202
BODIES		hair of	5-4
for motor vehicles	8707	hides and skins of	4101
BODKINS		hides or skins of	41-1(c)
of iron or steel	7319.90	leather of	4104
BODY PARTS		live	0102
artificial	9021.11-30	prepared or preserved	1602.50
BODYSHIRTS		raw or rendered fats of	1502.00
of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted	6114.30	salted, in brine, dried, or smoked	0210.20
BODYSUITS		<u>See also</u> BEEF; VEAL	
of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted	6114.30	BOVINE SEMEN	0511.10
BOILERS		BOW TIES	6215
auxiliary plant	8404.10	knitted or crocheted	6117.80
central heating	8403.10	BOWLING ALLEY EQUIPMENT	
steam- and other vapor-generating	8402.11-19	automatic	9504
BOILING RINGS		BOWLS	
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60	ceramic	6911.10, 6912.00
BOIS DE ROSE FEMELLE	Ch. 44	for smoking	9614.00
BOLDUC FABRICS	5806.40	BOWS	
BOLT CUTTERS		entered with string musical instruments	91-2, 9202.10
of base metals	8203.40	for string musical instruments	9209.92
BOLT OR NUT RELEASE PREPARATIONS	3403	BOX FILES	
BOLTING CLOTH	59-7(a)(ii), 5911.20	for offices or shops	4819.60
BOLTS		BOX FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY	8422.30
of aluminum	7616.10	BOX MAKING MACHINES	
of copper	7415.32	paper or paperboard	8441.20
of iron or steel	7318.15	BOX PALLETS	
BOMBAY MACE	0908.20	of wood	4415.20
BOMBS	9306	BOXES	4819
BOND CERTIFICATES	4907.00	ceramic	6911.10, 6912.00
BONE		jewelry	4202
worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90	of aluminum	7612.90
BONE BLACK	3802.90	of iron or steel	7310
BONE CHINAWARE	69-US4(b)	of plastics	3923.10
ornamental articles of	6913.10	of stationery	4817
tableware and kitchenware	6911.10	of wood	4415.10
BONE PLATES	9021.19	BOXING BOOTS	64-S1(b)
BONE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	8465.10-99, 84-3	BRACELETS	
BONES	0506	for watches	91-US2, 9113.10-90
BONITO		BRACES	6212
prepared or preserved	1604.14	leather	42-3
stripe-bellied, fresh or chilled	0302.33, 0304	BRACKETS	
stripe-bellied, frozen	0303.43, 0304	of base metals	8302.50
BOOK-SEWING MACHINES	8440.10	BRAIDING MACHINES	8447.90
BOOKBINDING MACHINERY	8440.10	BRAIDS	
BOOKCASES	94-2(a)	in the piece	5808.10
BOOKS		BRAKE FLUIDS	
printed	Ch. 49	hydraulic, less than 70% petroleum oils	3819.00
BORAGE	12-4	BRAKE GEAR	
BORATES		for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(c), 8607
natural, except from brine	2528.10-90	BRAKE LININGS	
of metals	2840.11-20	mounted, for motor vehicles	8708.30
BORAX		BRAKE LININGS AND PADS	6813.81
refined	2840.11-19		
BORIC ACID	2810.00		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BRAKES			
electromagnetic	8505.20		
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.94		
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	8607		
BRAN	2302		
BRANCHES			
for bouquets or ornamental purposes	0604		
BRANDY	22-US6, 2208.90		
imitations of	2208.90		
BRASS			
articles of	7411-7419		
bars, rods and profiles	7407.21		
definition	74-S1(a)		
foil	7410		
lamps and lighting fittings of	9405.10-60, 9405.99		
plates, sheets and strip	7409.21-29		
unwrought	7403.21		
wire	7408.21		
See also COPPER ALLOYS			
BRASS WIND INSTRUMENTS	9205.10		
BRASSICAS. See VEGETABLES			
BRASSIERES	6212.10		
BRAZIERS			
of iron or steel	7321		
BRAZIL NUTS. See NUTS			
BRAZING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	8468.10-80, 8515.19		
BRAZING POWDERS AND PASTES	3810.10		
BRAZING RODS, COATED OR CORED			
of base metals or metal carbides	8311		
BRAZING RODS, LOW FUMING			
of copper	7407.21		
BREAD	1905.10-90		
BREADFRUIT			
fresh	0810.90		
BREATHING APPLIANCES			
artificial or therapeutic respiration	9019.20		
other	9020.00		
BREECHESES	6211.20		
babies' garments	6209.20-90		
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90		
men's or boys'	6203.41-49		
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.41-49		
women's or girls'	6204.61-69		
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.61-69		
BREWERS' PITCH	3807.00		
BREWERS' YEAST	2102.20		
BREWERY MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.	8438.40		
BREWING DREGS AND WASTE	2303.30		
BRICKS			
building	6810.11		
ceramic	6904.10		
of cement, concrete or artificial stone	6810.11		
of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths	6901.00		
refractory	6902		
BRIDGE CRANES	8426.19		
BRIDGES			
for clock or watch movements	9114.40		
BRIDGES AND BRIDGE SECTIONS			
of aluminum	7610.90		
of iron or steel	7308.10		
BRIEFCASES	4202.11-12		
BRIEFS			
men's or boys'	6207.11-19		
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107.11-19		
women's or girls'	6208		
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108.21-29		
BRIQUETTES			
coal	2701.20		
of wood waste and scrap	4401.30		
BRISLING			
fresh or chilled	0302.61, 0304		
frozen	0303.71, 0304		
prepared or preserved	1604.13		
BRISTLES	0502		
BROACHING MACHINES			
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8461.30, 84-3		
BROAD BEANS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES			
BROADTAIL LAMB			
furskins, raw	4301.30		
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19, 4302.20-30		
BROCCOLI. See VEGETABLES			
BROCHURES			
printed	4901, 4911		
BROKEN RICE	1006.40		
BROMATES			
of metals	2829.90		
BROMAZEPAM (INN)	2933.33		
BROMIDE OXIDES			
of metals	2827.51		
BROMIDES			
of metals	2827.51-59		
BROMINATED HYDROCARBONS	2903.30-69		
BROMINE	2801.30		
5-BROMOACETYL-2-SALICYLAMIDE	2924.29		
1-BROMO-2-NITROBENZENE	2904.90		
6-BROMO-5-METHYL-1H-IMIDAZO[4,5-b]PYRIDINE	2933.99		
BROMOXNYL	2926.90		
BRONZE			
articles of	7411-7419		
definition	74-S1(b)		
plates, sheets and strip	7409.31-39		
unwrought	7403.22		
See also COPPER ALLOYS			
BROODERS			
for poultry	8436.21		
BROOM HANDLES			
of wood	4417.00		
BROOMCORN	1404.90		
BROOMS	96-US1(a)		
knots and tufts prepared for	96-3, 9603		
of vegetable materials	9603.10		
vegetable materials used in	1404.90		
BROTHERS	2104.10		
BROTIZOLAM (INN)	2934.91		
BROWN RICE	1006.20		
BRUSH BACKS			
of wood	4417.00		
BRUSH BODIES			
of wood	4417.00		
BRUSH HANDLES			
of wood	4417.00		
BRUSHES	9603		
for appliances, vehicles or machines	9603.50		
knots and tufts prepared for	96-3, 9603		
of graphite or other carbon	8545.20		
of vegetable materials	9603.10		
vegetable materials used in	1404.90		
See also names of specific brushes			
BRUSSELS SPROUTS. See VEGETABLES			
BRYNDZA CHEESE	0406		
BUCKETS			
of plastics	3926.90		
BUCKLES, BUCKLE CLASPS, AND BUCKLE SLIDES			
of base metal	8308		
BUCKRAM	5901		
BUCKWHEAT	1008.10		
BUCKWHEAT FLOUR	1102.90		
BUFFALO			
hides or skins of	41-1(c)		
leather of	4104		
BUFFERS			
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(d), 8607.30		
BUGLES	9205.10		
not strung and not set, of plastics	3926.90		
BUILDERS' WARE			
of plastics	39-11, 3925		
BUILDING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.	8479.10		
BUILDING MATERIALS			
of wood	Ch. 44		
BUILDING STONE	2515-2516		
BUILDINGS			
prefabricated	94-4, 9406.00		
BULBS	Ch. 6		
dormant	0601.10		
in growth or in flower	0601.20		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of glass	7011	articles of textile, n.e.s.	5609
BULBS FOR SYRINGES		insulated, electric	8544.20-60
of plastics	3926.90	of aluminum, not electrically insulated	7614
BULLDOZERS		of copper, not electrically insulated	7413.00
self-propelled	8429.11, 8429.19	of iron or steel, not electrically insulated	7312.10
BUMPERS		of scrap	6310
for motor vehicles	8708.10	textile	XI-3(A), 5607
BUNAMIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2925.29	CABS	
BUNG COVERS		for motor vehicles	8707
of base metals	8309	CADMIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8107
BURPRENORPHINE (INN)	2939.11	CADMIUM COMPOUNDS	
BURGLAR ALARMS	8531.10	pigments and preparations based on	3206.60
BURLEY TOBACCO	2401.10	CADMIUM SULFIDE	2830.90
BUSHES		CAFFEINE and its salts	2939.30
grafted or not	0602.20	CAKE-SERVERS	
BUSINESS FORMS		of base metals	8215
manifold, of paper or paperboard	4820.40	CAKES	1905.10-90
BUTA-1,3-DIENE	2901.24	fish	1604.20
BUTADIENE	2711.14, 2711.29	CALCIUM	2805.12
BUTADIENE RUBBER (BR)		CALCIUM BORATES	
uncompounded	4002.20	natural	2528.90
BUTABITAL (INN)	2933.53	CALCIUM BROMIDE	2827.59
BUTAN-1-OL	2905.13	CALCIUM CARBIDE	2849.10
n-BUTANAL	2912.19	CALCIUM CARBONATE	2836.50
BUTANE	2901.10	CALCIUM CHLORIDE	2827.20
liquefied, in containers not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	3606.10	CALCIUM CYANAMIDE	31-2(A)(vii), 3102.90
BUTANES	2711.13, 2711.29	CALCIUM HYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE	
BUTANOIC ACIDS	2915.60	fertilizer-grade	31-3(A)(iv)
BUTANOLS		nonfertilizer grade	2835.25
except n-Butyl alcohol	2905.14	CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITES	2828.10
BUTANONE	2914.12	CALCIUM NITRATE	2834.29
BUTAPERAZINE MALEATE	2934.30	CALCIUM PHOSPHATES	2835.25-26
BUTENE and isomers thereof	2901.23	natural	2510.10-20
BUTOBARBITAL	7933.53	CALCIUM SULFATE	2520
BUTT WELDING FITTINGS		CALCIUM TUNGSTATE	2841.80
of iron or steel (except stainless steel)	7307.93	CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS	
of stainless steel	7307.23	mathematical	9017.20
BUTTER	0405.00	CALCULATING MACHINES	
cocoa	1804.00	mechanical	8470.30
BUTTER-KNIVES		electronic	8470.10-20
of base metals	8215	CALCULATORS	
BUTTERFLY NETS	9507.90	electronic, capable of operation without an external source	
BUTTERMILK	0403.90	of power	8470.10
BUTTON BLANKS	96-US3, 9606.30	CALENDAR WATCHES	91-US1(a)
BUTTON MOLDS	9606.30	CALENDARS	
BUTTONS	96-US3, 9606.21-30	printed	4910.00
n-BUTYL ACETATE	2915.33	CALENDERING MACHINES	
n-BUTYL ALCOHOL	2905.13	other than for metal or glass	8420.10
sec-BUTYL CHLORIDE	2903.19	CALIPER BRAKES	
tert-BUTYL PEROXYBENZOATE	2916.39	for bicycles and other cycles	8714.94
5-tert-BUTYL-2,4,6-TRINITRO-m-XYLENE	2904.20	CALIPERS	
4-tert-BUTYL-2,6-DIMETHYL-3,5-DINITROACETOPHENONE	2914.70	for measuring length	9017.30
6-tert-BUTYL-3-METHYL-2,4-DINITRO-ANISOLE	2909.30	CALL HORNS	9208
2-tert-BUTYL-4-(2,4-DICHLORO-5-ISOPROPOXYPHENYL)- Δ <sup>2</sup> -1,3,4-OXADIAZOLIN-5-ONE	2934.99	CALLS	
2-tert-BUTYL-4-METHYL-6-(5-CHLOROBENZOTRIAZOL- 2-YL)PHENOL	2933.99	decoy	9208.90
2-sec-BUTYL-4-tert-BUTYL-6- (BENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)PHENOL	2933.99	CAMAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
BUTYL (R)-2-[4-(5-TRIFLUOROMETHYL-2- PYRIDINYLOXYOPHENOXY)PROPANOATE	2933.99	CAMEL HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
BUTYLENE	2711.14, 2711.29	CAMEL-BACK STRIPS	
and isomers thereof	2901.23	of unvulcanized rubber	4006.10
BUTYLENE GLYCOL	2905.39	CAMEOS	
BUTYLENE OXIDE	2910.90	worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90
BUTYLMONOAMINES and their salts	2921.19	CAMERA CASES	4202
n-BUTYRALDEHYDE	2912.19	CAMERAS	
BUTYRIC ACIDS and their salts and esters	2915.60	cinematographic	9007.11-19
BUTYROLACTONE	2932.29	objective lenses for	9002.11
CAB CHASSIS	8704.10	CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC	
CABBAGE. See VEGETABLES		for microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	9006.20
CABINETS		for preparing printing plates or cylinders	9006.10
refrigerating or freezing	8418.50	for underwater, aerial survey, medical or surgical exam, forensic	
CABLE-DRUMS		or criminological uses	9006.30
of wood	4415.10	instant print	9006.40
CABLE-MAKING MACHINES	84-7	other than cinematographic	9006.10-59
n.e.s.o.i	8479.40	CAMPBOR	2914.21
CABLES		CAMPING GOODS	6306
		CAMPING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS	8716
		CAMSHAFTS	8483.10
		CAN FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY	8422.30

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CANAIGRE		n.e.s.o.i	2803.00
tanning extract	3201.90	pigment preparations based on	3206.49
CANARY SEED	1008.30	CARBON BRUSHES	8545.20
CANCELING MACHINES		CARBON DIOXIDE	2811.21
for postage stamps	8472.30	CARBON DISULFIDE	2813.10
CANDLES	3406.00	CARBON ELECTRODES	8545.11-19
textile wicks for	5908	CARBON PAPER	4809.90, 4816.90
CANDY STICKS		CARBON RESISTORS	
of wood	4421.90	electrical, other than for heating	8533.10
CANDY WRAPPING MACHINES	8422.40	CARBON SETS	
CANE		interleaved, of paper or paperboard	4820.40
furniture of	9403.89	CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	2903.14
furniture parts of	9403.90	CARBONACEOUS PASTES	
seat parts of	9401.90	for electrodes, furnace linings	3801.30
seats of	9401.59	CARBONATES	
CANE MOLASSES	1703.10	barium, natural	2511.20
CANE SUGAR	1701.11	magnesium, natural	2519.10
syrops	2106.90	of metals	2836.10-99
CANNELLONI	1902	CARBONIC ACID, METHYL ESTER, DIESTER WITH	
CANNULAE	9018.39	2,2'-(m-TOLYLAMINO)DIETHANOL (TOLUIDINE CARBONATE)	2922.50
CANOES	8903	CARBONIZING BASE PAPER	4802.54
parts of, of plastics	3926.90	3-CARBOXY-1,4-SULFOPHENYLPYRAZOL-5-ONE	2933.19
CANS		CARBOXYAMIDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	2924, 2925
of aluminum	7612	CARBOXYLATED STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (XSBR)	4002.11-19
of iron or steel	7310	CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES,	
CANTALOUPE. <u>See</u> FRUIT		PEROXIDES, AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR	
CANTHARIDES	0510.00	DERIVATIVES	29-5(e), 2915-2919
CANVAS		CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE	3912.31
painted	5907	CARBOYS	
prepared for painting	5901	of plastics	3923.30
CAPACITANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND		CARCOATS	
APPARATUS	9030.81-89	men's or boys'	6201.11-19
CAPACITORS		men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101
electrical	8532.10-30	women's or girls'	6202.11-19
CAPERS. <u>See also</u> VEGETABLES	0711.90	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102
CAPES		CARD CLOTHING	
men's or boys'	6201.11-19	textile	5911.10
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101	CARD-INDEX CABINETS	
women's or girls'	6202.11-19	of base metals	8304.00
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102	CARDAMOMS	0908.30
ε-CAPROLACTAM	2933.71	CARDING MACHINES	
CAPS		for preparing textile fibers	8445.10
detonating	3603.00	CARDS	
of base metals	8309	for mechanical musical instruments	9209.99
percussion	3603.00	greeting, printed	4909.00
CAPS (CLOSURES)		not punched, for punchcard machines	4823.30
of plastics	3923.50	playing	9504.40
of vulcanized rubber	4016.99	CARFECILLIN, SODIUM	2941.10
CAPSICUM	7-2	CARILLONS	9206.00
dried or crushed or ground	0904.20	CARNALLITE	31-4(a)(i), 3104.90
<u>See also</u> VEGETABLES		CARNATIONS	0603.12
CAPSTANS	8425.31, 8425.39	CARNIVAL ARTICLES	9505
CAPSULES		CAROTENE	3204.19
empty	1905	CARP	
CAPSULES FOR BOTTLES		live	0301.93
of base metals	8309	CARPENTRY	
CAPSULING MACHINERY	8422.30	of wood, for builders	4418
CAPTAFOL	2930.50	CARPETS	Ch. 57
CAPTIVE-BOLT HUMANE KILLERS	9303	felt	5704
CAR FURNITURE		knotted	5701
parts for	9403.90	tufted	5703
CAR SEATS	9401.20	woven	5702
parts of	9401.90	CARRIER-CURRENT LINE SYSTEMS	
CARACUL LAMB		for telegraphy or telephony	8517
furskins, raw	4301.30	CARROTS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19, 4302.20-30	CARTON MAKING MACHINES	
CARAMEL	1702	paper or paperboard	8441.30
CARAWAY		CARTONS	
seeds of	0909.40	of paper or paperboard	4819
CARBADOX	2933.99	CARTRIDGE WADS	9306
CARBAZOLE	2707.99, 2933.99	CARTRIDGES	9306
CARBIDES	2849.10-90	for captive-bolt humane killers	9306.30
of metal, nonagglomerated, mixed	3824.30	for riveting or similar tools	9306.30
CARBON		pick-up, for record players and turntables	8522.10
activated	3802.10	CASE MAKING MACHINES	
articles used for electrical purposes	8545.11-90	paper or paperboard	8441.30
n.e.s.o.i	2803.00	CASEIN	3501.10
CARBON BLACK		CASEIN GLUES	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

bulk .....	3501.90	CEILING LIGHTING FITTINGS	
for retail, 1 kg or less .....	3506.10	electric .....	9405.10
CASEINATES .....	3501.90	CELERIAC. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
CASES		CELERY OTHER THAN CELERIAC. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
for clocks .....	9111.10-80	CELESTAS .....	9206.00
for watches .....	9111.10-80	CELLS	
of paper or paperboard .....	4819	photovoltaic .....	8541.40
of plastics .....	3923.10	primary, electric .....	8506.11-20
of wood .....	4415.10	CELLULAR WOOD PANELS .....	4418
CASH BOXES		CELLULOSE	
of base metals .....	8303.00	in primary forms .....	3912
CASH REGISTERS .....	8470.50	CELLULOSE ACETATES	
CASHEW APPLES. <i>See</i> FRUIT		nonplasticized .....	3912.11
CASHEW NUTS. <i>See</i> NUTS		plasticized .....	3912.12
CASHEWS. <i>See</i> NUTS		CELLULOSE ETHERS	
CASHMERE		in primary forms .....	3912.31-39
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of	6110.10	CELLULOSE FIBER-CEMENT	
CASHMERE GOAT HAIR. <i>See</i> FINE ANIMAL HAIR		articles of .....	6811.40-89
CASING		CELLULOSE FIBERS .....	48-US1, 48-6, 48-7
oil or gas drilling .....	7305,7305	CELLULOSE NITRATES	
CASINO GAMES		in primary forms .....	3912.20
special tables for .....	9504	CELLULOSE WADDING .....	48-6, 48-7
CASKETS		48-US1, Ch. 48	
of wood .....	4420	CEMENT CLINKERS .....	2523.10
CASKS		CEMENT COPPER .....	74-US1, 7401.00
of aluminum .....	7612	CEMENTS .....	2523.10-90
of iron or steel .....	7310	bone reconstruction, dental .....	30-3(f), 3006.40
of wood .....	4416.00	machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding .....	8474.80
CASSAVA (MANIOC) .....	0714.10	refractory .....	3816.00
food preparations of .....	1903.00	resin .....	3214
starch .....	1108.14	CENTRAL HEATING BOILERS .....	8403.10
CASSETTE TAPE PLAYERS		CENTRIFUGAL DRYERS .....	8421.12, 8421.19
sound .....	8519.81	CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS .....	8413
CASSETTE TAPE SOUND RECORDERS .....	8519.81	CENTRIFUGES .....	8421.11-19
CAST IRON		CERAMIC DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS 8532.10, 8532.23, 8532.24	
definition .....	73-1	CERAMIC FIRING TESTERS	
fittings for pipes and tubes .....	7307.11	fusible .....	38-2(e)
radiators .....	7322.11	CERAMIC PASTE	
table, kitchen and household articles .....	7323.91-92	machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding .....	8474.80
tubes, pipes and hollow profiles .....	7303.00	CERAMIC PRODUCTS .....	Ch. 69
waste and scrap of .....	7204.10	electrical insulators .....	8546.20
CASTANETS .....	9206.00	radioactive .....	2844, 28-6(d)
CASTING MACHINES		CERAMIC SUBSTRATES	
for metallurgy or metal foundries .....	8454.30	with components assembled thereon, for color television	
CASTOR BEANS .....	1207.99	receivers .....	8529.90
CASTOR OIL .....	1515.30, 1516-1518	CERAMICS WORKING MACHINE TOOLS .....	8464.10-90, 84-3
CASTOR OIL SEEDS .....	12-1	CEREAL BOWLS	
CASTOREUM .....	0510.00	of plastics .....	3924.10
CASTORS		CEREAL FLOURS .....	1102
of base metals .....	83-2, 8302.20	CEREAL GRAINS	
CAT FOOD .....	2309.10	fragmentation of .....	11-3
CATALOGS		worked .....	1104
commercial, printed .....	4911.10	CEREAL GROATS, MEAL AND PELLETS .....	1103
CATALYSTS		CEREAL STRAW AND HUSKS .....	1213.00, 1401
of platinum .....	7115.10	CEREAL WORKING MACHINES	
supported .....	3815.11-19	other than farm type .....	8437.80
CATALYTIC PREPARATIONS .....	3815	CEREALS .....	Ch. 10, 1001-1008
CATGUT		flour, groats, mead, and pellets .....	Ch. 11
articles of .....	4206.00	food preparations of .....	1904.10-90
sterile surgical .....	30-3(a), 3006.10	germ of .....	1104.30
CATHERERS .....	9018.39	grains of .....	10-1(a)
CATHINE (INN) .....	2939.43	residues .....	2302.10-40
CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOGRAPHS .....	9030.20, 9030.20	CERIUM	
CATHODE-RAY TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES .....	8540.11-12	compounds .....	2846.10
CATHODE-RAY TUBE ENVELOPES .....	7011.20	CERMETS AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
CATHODES		radioactive .....	2844, 28-6(d)
of copper .....	7403.11	CERTIFIED REFERENCE MATERIALS .....	3822.00
CATSUP .....	2103.20	CETYL ALCOHOL .....	2905.17
CAULIFLOWER. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		CHAIN	
CAULKING COMPOUNDS .....	3214	of copper .....	7419.10
CAUSTIC CALCINED MAGNESITE .....	2519.90	of iron or steel .....	7315
CAUSTIC POTASH .....	2815.20	CHAIN SAW BLADES	
CAUSTIC SODA .....	2815.11-12	of base metals .....	8202.40
CAVIAR .....	1604.30	CHAIN SAWS .....	8467.81
CAVIAR SUBSTITUTES .....	1604.30	CHAIN SPROCKETS .....	8483.40
CAYENNE PEPPER .....	0904.20	CHAIR LIFTS .....	8428.60
CEILING COVERINGS		CHAIR WEDGES	
of plastics .....	39-9, 3918	of iron or steel .....	7302

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CHAIRS				CHINCHILLAS			
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90			furskins, raw	4301.80		
of barbers	9402.10			furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30		
of dentists	9402.10			CHINESE LAMB			
See also FURNITURE				furskins, raw	4301.30		
CHALKS	2509.00, 2510			furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19, 4302.20-30		
drawing	9609			CHINSTRAPS			
for billiards	9504.20			for headgear	6507.00		
tailors'	9609.90			CHIOLITE			
CHAMOIS LEATHER	4114.10			natural	2530.90		
hides or skins of	41-1(c)			CHIPPER KNIFE STEEL			
CHAMOTTE EARTH	2508.70			definition	72-US1(f)		
CHANDELIERS	9405.10			CHIPWOOD	4404		
CHARCOAL				CHISELS	8205.30		
of wood	4402.10			CHLORAMPHENICOL and its derivatives	2941.40		
CHARCOALS				CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE (INN)	2933.91		
drawing	9609			CHLORATES			
CHARTS				of metals	2829.11-90		
printed	4905			CHLORDANE	2903.52		
CHASSIS				CHLORDIMEFORM	2925.21		
fitted with engines, for motor vehicles	8706.00			CHLORIDE HYDROXIDES			
CHAYOTE				of metals	2827.41-49		
fresh or chilled	0709.90			CHLORIDE OXIDES			
CHECK FORMS	4907.00			of metals	2827.41-49		
CHECK VALVES	8481.30			of nonmetals	2812.10		
CHECK-RAILS				CHLORIDES			
of iron or steel	7302			inorganic compounds	2828.90		
CHECKING INSTRUMENTS				of metals	2827.10-39		
for variables of liquids or gases	9026.10-80			of nonmetals	2812.10		
n.e.s.o.i	9031.10-80			CHLORINATED BIPHENYLS	2903.69		
CHECKING MACHINES				CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS	2903.11-29, 2903.40-69		
weight-operated	8423.20-89			CHLORINE	2801.10		
CHEDDAR CHEESE	0406			CHLORITES			
CHEESE	4-2, 0406			unexpanded	2530.10		
from sheep's milk, processed	0406.30			CHLOROACETIC ACIDS	2915.40		
grated or powdered	0406.20			4'-CHLOROACETOACETANILIDE	2924.29		
mixtures of	0406.90			2-CHLORO-4-AMINO-5-HYDROXYBENZENESULFONAMIDE	2935.00		
processed but not grated or powdered	0406.30			CHLOROBENZENE	2903.61		
CHEMICAL ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9027.10-80			o-CHLOROBENZONITRILE	2926.90		
CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS				p-CHLOROBENZONITRILE	2926.90		
doped for use in electronics	3818.00			CHLOROBENZILATE	2918.18		
CHEMICAL ELEMENTS				p-CHLORO-2-BENZYLPIRIDINE	2933.39		
doped for use in electronics	28-8, 3818.00			CHLOROBROMODIFLUOROMETHANE	2903.40		
nonradioactive	2801-2805			6-CHLORO-m-CRESOL [OH=1]	2908.19		
radioactive	2844			5-CHLORO-2-CYANOANILINE	2926.90		
See also specific base metals and precious metals				5-CHLORO-2-(2',4'-DICHLOROPHENOXY)ANILINE	2922.29		
CHEMICAL WARES				4-CHLORO-2,5-DIMETHOXYANILINE	2922.29		
ceramic	6909.11			1-CHLORO-3,4-DINITROBENZENE	2904.90		
CHEMICAL WOODPULP	Ch. 47			1-CHLORO-2,3-EPOXYPROPANE	2910.30		
dissolving grades	47-1			CHLOROETHANE	2903.11		
CHENILLE FABRICS	5801			CHLOROETHYLENE	2903.21		
CHENILLE YARN	5606			CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS	2903.40		
CHEROOTS	2402.10			CHLOROFORM	2903.13		
CHERRIES. See FRUIT				5-CHLORO-7-iodo-8-QUINOLINOL	2933.40		
CHERVIL	7-2			6-CHLOROMETANILIC ACID	2921.42		
CHESTNUT				CHLOROMETHANE	2903.11		
tanning extract of	3201.30			CHLORO-3-(3-METHYL-5-OXO-2-PYRAZOLIN-			
CHESTNUTS. See NUTS				1-YL)BENZENESULFONIC ACID	2933.19		
CHICAGO ACID	2922.21			4-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)BUTYRIC ACID	2918.99		
CHICKENS				2-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID,			
live	0105			and its salts	2918.99		
meat and edible offal of	0207, 0210.99			4-CHLORO-1-METHYLPYPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2933.39		
CHICKPEAS (GARBANZOS). See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES				2-CHLORO-5-NITROANILINE	2921.42		
CHICLE	40-1, 4001.30			4-CHLORO-3-NITROANILINE	2921.42		
CHICORY				5-CHLORO-2-NITROANISOLE	2909.30		
cichorium spp. See VEGETABLES				4-CHLORO-3-NITROBENZOIC ACID	2916.39		
roasted coffee additive	2101.30			CHLORO-3-NITRO-p-DIMETHOXYBENZENE	2909.30		
CHICORY PLANTS AND ROOTS	0601.20			m-CHLOROPEROXYBENZOIC ACID	2916.39		
CHICORY ROOTS				m-CHLOROPHENOL	2908.19		
cichorium intybus sativum	1212			p-CHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID	2918.99		
CHIMES	9206.00			N-[[4-CHLOROPHENYL)AMINO]CARBONYL]-2,6-			
CHIMNEY POTS AND LINERS				DIFLUOROBENZAMIDE	2924.29		
ceramic	6905.90			3-(p-CHLOROPHENYL)-1,1-DIMETHYLUREA	2924.21		
CHIMNEYS				1(m-CHLOROPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE	2933.19		
of glass for lighting	9405.91			CHLOROPRENE (CHLOROBUTADIENE) RUBBER (CR)			
CHIN RESTS				uncompounded	4002.41-49		
for string musical instruments	9209.92			p-CHLOROPYRAZOLONE	2933.19		
CHINA and CHINAWARE	69-US4(a)			CHLOROSULFONIC ACID	2806.20		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CHLOROSULFURIC ACID .....	2806.20	CITIZENS BAND (CB) TRANSCEIVERS .....	8525.60
CHLOROTHYMOL .....	2908.19	CITRAL .....	2912.19
α-CHLOROTOLUENE .....	2903.69	CITRIC ACID .....	2918.14
3-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE .....	2921.43	salts and esters of .....	2918.15
4-CHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE .....	2921.43	CITRON. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
5-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE .....	2921.43	CITRONELLOL .....	2905.22
6-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE .....	2921.43	CITRUS FRUIT. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
4-CHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE .....	2921.43	essential oils of .....	3301
6-CHLORO-2-TOLUIDINE-4-SULFONIC ACID .....	2921.43	CIVET .....	0510.00
N'-(4-CHLORO-o-TOLYL)-N,N-DIMETHYLFORMAMIDINE .....	2925.29	CLAMPS	
4-CHLORO-α,α,α-TRIFLUORO-o-TOLUIDINE .....	2921.43	of base metals .....	8205.70
CHLORPROMAZINE .....	2934.30	electromagnetic or permanent magnet .....	8505.90
CHOCOLATE .....	1806.10-90	CLAMS	
milk drink .....	2202.90	juice of .....	1603.00
white .....	1704	prepared or preserved .....	1605.90
CHOCOLATE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		CLAMSHHELLS	
n.e.s.o.i .....	8438.20	self-propelled .....	8429.52-59
CHOLINE		CLARINETS .....	9205.90
and its salts .....	2923.10	CLASPS	
CHRISTMAS ORNAMENTS .....	9505.10	of base metal clad with precious metal .....	7113
CHRISTMAS TREES		of base metals .....	8308
evergreen .....	0604.91	CLASPS AND FRAMES WITH CLASPS INCORPORATING LOCKS	
CHRISTMAS-TREE LAMPS .....	8539.22, 8539.29	of base metal .....	8301.50
CHROMATES		CLAVES .....	9206.00
of metals .....	2841.90	CLAWS .....	0507
CHROMATOGRAPHS .....	9027.20	CLAYS .....	2507.00, 2508.10-40
CHROMIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF .....	8112.21-29	activated .....	3802.90
ores and concentrates .....	2610.00	CLEANING CLOTHS .....	6307.10
CHROMIUM CARBIDE .....	2849.90	CLEANING MACHINERY	
CHROMIUM COMPOUNDS		for bottles or other containers .....	8422.20
pigments and preparations based on .....	3206.20	for eggs, fruit or other produce .....	8433.60
CHROMIUM HYDROXIDE .....	2819.90	for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables .....	8437.10
CHROMIUM OXIDES .....	2819.10-90	for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles ..	8451.10, 8451.40
CHROMIUM SULFATES .....	2833.29	CLEANING PREPARATIONS .....	3402
CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE .....	2819.10	CLEANSING TISSUES AND TOWELS	
CHRONOGRAPHS .....	91-US1(a)	of paper .....	4818.20
CHRONOMETERS		CLEAVERS .....	8214.90
standard marine .....	9105.99	CLEMENTINES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
CHRYSANTHEMUMS .....	0603.14	CLICK STICK LEVERS AND TWIST GRIPS	
CHRYSENE .....	2902.90	for bicycles and other cycles .....	8714.99
CHUCKS		CLINICAL THERMOMETERS .....	9025.11-19
electromagnetic or permanent magnet .....	8505.90	CLOAKS	
CIDER .....	2206.00	men's or boys' .....	6201.11-19
CIDER MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		men's or boys', knitted or crocheted .....	6101
presses, crushers and similar machinery .....	8435.10	women's or girls' .....	6202.11-19
CIGAR BOXES		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted .....	6102
of wood .....	4420.90	CLOBAZAM (INN) .....	2933.72
CIGAR HOLDERS .....	9614	CLOCK CASES .....	91-US1(b), 9112.10-80
CIGAR LEAF TOBACCO .....	2401.10-20	CLOCK DIALS	
CIGARETTE BOXES		special marking requirements .....	91-US4
of wood .....	4420.90	CLOCK GLASSES .....	7015.90
CIGARETTE CASES .....	4202	CLOCK MOVEMENTS .....	91-4, 91-US1(d)
CIGARETTE HOLDERS .....	9614	battery or AC powered .....	9109.11-19
CIGARETTE LEAF TOBACCO .....	2401.10	complete and assembled .....	9109.11-90
CIGARETTE LIGHTERS .....	9613	complete, unassembled or partly assembled .....	91-US1(e), 9110.90
CIGARETTE PACKAGE WRAPPING MACHINES .....	8422.40	for alarm clocks .....	9109.11, 9109.90
CIGARETTE PAPER .....	4813	incomplete, assembled .....	91-US1(f), 9110.90
CIGARETTES .....	24-US3, 2402.20	products of insular possessions .....	91-US(5)
CIGARILLOS .....	2402.10	rough .....	91-US1(g), 9110.90
CIGARS .....	24-US3, 2402.10	special marking requirements .....	91-US4
CINCHONA		CLOCKS	
alkaloids of .....	2939.20	alarm .....	9103.10-90, 9104.00, 9105.11-19
CINEMATOGRAPHIC CAMERAS .....	9007.11-19	battery powered .....	91-US3
CINEMATOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS .....	9007.21-29	cases therefor .....	91-US1(b)
CINNAMON .....	0906	for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels .....	9104.00
CINNAMON-TREE FLOWERS .....	0906	instrument panel .....	9104.00
CIRCUIT BREAKERS, AUTOMATIC		products of insular possessions .....	91-US(5)
for electrical circuits .....	8535.21, 8535.29, 8536.20	special marking requirements .....	91-US4
CIRCUIT PROTECTING APPARATUS		wall .....	9103.10-90, 9105.21-29
for electrical circuits .....	8535.10-29, 8535.40-90, 8536.10-30, 8537.10-20	with watch movements .....	9103.10-90, 9104.00
CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES .....	8447.11-12	CLONAZEPAM (INN) .....	2933.91
CIRCULAR SAW BLADES		CLORAZEPATE .....	2933.91
of base metals .....	8202.31-32	CLOSING MACHINERY	
CIRCUSES		for bottles, cans and other containers .....	8422.30
travelling .....	9508.10	CLOSURES	
CISTERNS		of plastics .....	3923.50
flushing, of plastics .....	3922.90	of vulcanized rubber .....	4016.99
		CLOTH	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of copper wire	7419.99	COCOA BUTTER	1804.00
of iron or steel	7314	COCOA MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
CLOTH-LINED PAPER	4807.99	n.e.s.o.i	8438.20
CLOTHES CLEANING SETS		COCOA PASTE	1803.10-20
for travel	9605.00	COCOA POWDER	1805.00, 1806.10
CLOTHES HANGERS		COCOA WASTE	1802.00
of wood	4421.10	COCONUT (COIR) FIBERS	5305.11-19
CLOTHES-DRYERS		COCONUT (COPRA) OIL	1513.11-19, 1516-1518
centrifugal	8421.12	COCONUT. <u>See</u> NUTS	
CLOTHESPINNS		COD	
of plastics	3926.90	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
of wood	4421.90	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
CLOTHING. <u>See</u> APPAREL		fillets, frozen	0304.29
CLOTHING ACCESSORIES	63-3(a)(i)	fresh or chilled	0302.50, 0304
furskin	4303.10	frozen	0303.52, 0304
furskin or artificial fur	43-4	CODEINE	2939.11
knitted or crocheted	Ch. 61, 6115-6117	COFFEE	0901
leather or composition leather	42-3, 4203.10-40	extracts, essences, and concentrates	2101.10
not knitted or crocheted	Ch. 62, 62-1	COFFEE HUSKS AND SKINS	0901.30
of paper	4818.50	COFFEE MAKERS	
of plastics	3926.20	electrothermic, for domestic purposes	8516.71
of vulcanized rubber	4015	COFFEE SUBSTITUTES	
CLOTHS		containing coffee	0901.40
for cleaning	6307.10	roasted	2101.30
CLOTIAZEPAM (INN)	2934.91	COFFEE, NOT ROASTED	
CLOVER	1214	decaffeinated	0901.12
CLOVER SEED	1209.22	not decaffeinated	0901.11
CLOVES	0907.00	COFFEE, ROASTED	
CLOXACILLIN, SODIUM	2941.10	decaffeinated	0901.22
CLOXAZOLAM (INN)	2934.91	not decaffeinated	0901.21
CLOZAPINE	2933.99	COIL-WINDERS	
CLUBS		for electric wire	8479.81
golf	9506.31	COIN	71-US2, 7118.10-90
CLUTCHES	8483.60	COIN-COUNTING OR WRAPPING MACHINES	8472.90
electromagnetic	8505.20	COIN-OPERATED RECORD-PLAYERS	8519.20
for motor vehicles	8708.93	COIN-SORTING MACHINES	8472.90
friction material	6813.89	COIR	5305.11-19
COACH SCREWS		COKE	
of iron or steel	7318.11	of coal, lignite, or peat	2704.00
COACHES		petroleum	2713.11
railway or tramway	8603, 8604, 8605	pitch	2708.20
COACHWORK		COLBY CHEESE	0406
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(e), 8607	COLLAGES	9701
COAL	2701.11-20	frames for	97-5
COAL CUTTERS	8430.31, 8430.39	COLLAPSIBLE TUBULAR CONTAINERS	
COAL GAS	2705.00	of aluminum	7612.10
COAL TAR	2706.00	COLLARS	
COARSE ANIMAL HAIR	51-1(c), 0502, 0511, 5102.20, 5103, 5104, 5105.40	animal	4201.00
COASTER BRAKES		COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES	97, 9705.00
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.94	COLLIDINES	2933.39
COATED ELECTRODES		COLLODIONS	3912.20
of base metals	8311.10	COLLOIDAL PRECIOUS METALS	2843.10
COATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4811	COLLOIDAL SULFUR	2802.00
COATED RODS		COLOR LAKES	
of base metals	8311.30	and preparations based thereon	3205.00
COATING MACHINERY		COLORING BOOKS	
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.90	for children	4903.00
COAXIAL CABLE AND OTHER COAXIAL ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS	8544.20	COLORING MATTER	32-3, 32-5
COBALT		inorganic	3206.10-50
ores and concentrates	2605.00	synthetic organic	3204.11-90
COBALT ACETATES	2915.29	vegetable or animal origin	3203.00
COBALT ALLOYS	8105.10	COLORS	
COBALT CARBONATES	2836.99	artists', students', signboard painters'	3213
COBALT CHLORIDES	2827.39	prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.10
COBALT HYDROXIDES	2822.00	COLORS IN SETS	3213.10
COBALT MATTES, INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS OF METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8105	COLOSTOMY BAGS	
COBALT OXIDES	2822.00	of plastics	3926.90
COBALT SULFATES	2833.29	COLUMBIUM. <u>See</u> NIOBIUM	
COCAINE	2929.91	COLUMNS	
COCHINEAL		of aluminum	7610
coloring matter	3203.00	of iron or steel	7308.90
COCKS	8481.10-80	COLZA OIL	1514, 1516-1518
COCOA		COLZA SEEDS	1205
food preparations of	1806.10-90	residues	2306.41, 2306.49
COCOA BEANS	1801.00	COMBINE HARVESTER-THRESHERS	8433.51
		COMBINED REFRIGERATOR-FREEZERS	8418.10-29
		COMBING MACHINES	
		for preparing textile fibers	8445.12



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

COMBS	9615.11-19	CONIFEROUS WOOD	Ch. 44
COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS		CONSTRUCTION ARTICLES	
articles of	3606.36-2	ceramic ware	69-US2
COMMERCIAL AMMONIUM CARBONATE	2836.10	CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	Ch. 44
COMMERCIAL CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE	2828.10	CONSTRUCTION SETS	9503
COMMERCIAL COBALT OXIDES	2822.00	CONSTRUCTIONAL TOYS	9503
COMMERCIAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS		CONTACT LENS SOLUTIONS	33-3
original, by hand	4906.00	CONTACT LENSES	9001.30
COMMON PINS		CONTACT PRINTERS	
of iron or steel	7319.30	photographic	9010.20
COMMUNION WAFERS	1905	CONTAINER FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR	
COMMUTATORS	8503.00	LABELING MACHINERY	8422.30
COMPACTING MACHINERY		CONTAINER MAKING MACHINES	
for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.61	paper or paperboard	8441.30
COMPASSES		CONTAINERS	Ch. 44
direction-finding	9014.10	carried on the person, in the pocket or handbag	7326.90, 7419.99
gyroscopic	9014.10	of aluminum	7611.00, 7613.00
COMPOSING MACHINES	8442.30	of copper	7419.99
COMPOSING STICKS		of glass	7010.10-90
hand-operated	9611.00	of iron or steel	7309.00, 7310, 7311.00, 7326.90
COMPOSITE MACHINES	XVI-3	specially designed for carriage by one or more modes of	
COMPOSITE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4807	transport	8609.00
COMPOSITION LEATHER	41-2	travel and handbag related	4202.11-99
apparel and clothing accessories	4203.10-40	CONTRACEPTIVE PREPARATIONS	
bags, cases, and containers of	4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91	based on hormones or spermicides	30-3(h), 3006.60
machinery parts	4205	sheath, of rubber	4014.10
miscellaneous articles	4205	CONTROL PANELS	
unfinished	4115.10	for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90
COMPRESSED AIR	2853.00	CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES	
COMPRESSED GAS		automatic	9032.10-89
containers for	7311.00	CONVERTED RICE	1006.30
COMPRESSIBILITY		CONVERTERS	
machines and appliances for determining	9024.10-80	for metallurgy or metal foundries	8454.10
COMPRESSION MOLDS	8480.41-79	CONVERTERS, ELECTRICAL	
COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL-COMBUSTION PISTON		rotary	8502.40
ENGINES	8408.10-90	static	8504.40
COMPRESSORS		CONVERTIBLES	
for air conditioners	8414.30	seats	9401.40
for refrigerating equipment	8414.30	CONVEYOR BELTS OR BELTING	
air or gas	8414.40, 8414.80	of vulcanized rubber	4010
CONCENTRATES		CONVEYORS	8428.20-39
coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes	2101.10-30	COOKERS	
CONCERTINAS	9205.90	of iron or steel	7321
CONCRETE		COOKING APPARATUS	
articles of	6810.11-99	of copper	7418.19
CONCRETE MIXERS	8474.31	COOKING APPLIANCES	
special purpose motor vehicles	8705.40	of iron or steel	7321.11
CONCRETE PUMPS	8413.40	COOKING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
CONCRETE REINFORCING BARS AND RODS	7213.10, 7214.20	for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.81
definition	72-US1(c)	COOKING PLATES	
CONCRETE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	8464.10-90, 84-3	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60
CONCRETES		COOKING STOVES	
essential oils	3301	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60
nonrefractory	3824.50	COOKING WARE	
refractory	3816.00	of aluminum	7615.10
CONDENSERS		of iron or steel	7323.99
for steam or other vapor power units	8404.20	COOLING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
CONDENSING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.89
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.89	COOLING MEDIUM PUMPS	
CONDIMENTS		for internal combustion engines	8413.30
mixed	2103.10-90	COOPERS' PRODUCTS	
CONDUCTIVITY WATER	2853.00	of wood	4416.00
CONDUCTORS		COPOLYMERS	39-4, 39-S1
insulated, electric	8544.11-60	COPPER	Ch. 74. 74-1(a), 7410
CONDUIT TUBING AND JOINTS		ash and residues containing	2620.30
electrical, of base metal lined with insulating material	8547.90	bars, rods and profiles	7407
CONDUITS		foil	7410
ceramic	6906.00	ores and concentrates	2603
CONE ROLLER ASSEMBLIES	8482.20	plates, sheets and strip	7409
CONFECTIONERIES		powders and flakes	7406
containing cocoa	18-2, 1806	tube and pipe fittings	7412
sugar	1704.10-90	tubes and pipes	7411
CONFECTIONERS' COATINGS		unrefined	7402.00
containing cocoa	1806.20	unwrought	7403
CONFECTIONERY MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		wire	7408.11-19
n.e.s.o.i	8438.20	COPPER ALLOYS	
CONFCTIONS	1704.10-90	bars, rods and profiles	7407
CONFETTI	9505.90	definition	74-1(b)

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

foil	7410	CORRECTING FLUIDS	38-2(d)
master alloys	7405	CORRESPONDENCE CARDS	4817.20
plates, sheets and strip	7409	CORRIDOR CONNECTIONS	
tube and pipe fittings	7412.20	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling	
tubes and pipes	7411.21	stock	86-2(d), 8607
unwrought	7403.21-29	CORRUGATED NAILS	
wire	7408	of iron or steel	7317.00
See also BRASS, BRONZE		CORRUGATED PAPER	
COPPER ANODES	7402.00	waste of	4707.10
COPPER CLAD LAMINATES	7410.21	CORRUGATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4808.10
COPPER HYDROXIDES	2825.50	CORRUGATED SHEETS	
COPPER MATTES	7401.00	of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.40, 6811.81
COPPER OXIDES	2825.50	CORSET LACINGS	6307.90
COPPER OXYCHLORIDE	2827.41	CORSETS	6212.30
COPPER PHOSPHIDE	2848.10, 28-7	CORTISONE	2937.21
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE	3204.17	CORUNDUM	
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE-3,3',4,4'-TETRASULFONIC ACID.	3204.12	artificial	2818.10
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE-4,4',4",4"-TETRASULFONIC		natural	2513.21-29
ACID	3204.12	COSMETIC BRUSHES	9603.30
COPPER PRECIPITATES	74-US1	COSMETIC PREPARATIONS	33-3
COPPER SULFATES	2833.25	COSMETIC PUFFS AND PADS	9616.20
COPPER-NICKEL BASE ALLOYS	74-S1(d)	COSMETICS	
See also COPPER ALLOYS		beauty or make-up preparations	3304
COPPER-NICKEL-ZINC BASE ALLOYS	74-S1(c)	COTTER-PINS	
See also COPPER ALLOYS		of aluminum	7616.10
COPPER-TIN BASE ALLOYS	74-S1(b)	of copper	7415
plates, sheets and strip	7409.31-39	of iron or steel	7318.24
unwrought	7403.22	COTTON	
See also BRONZE; COPPER ALLOYS		babies' garments of	6209.20
COPPER-ZINC BASE ALLOYS	74-S1(a)	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of	6111.20
See also BRASS; COPPER ALLOYS		bags, cases, and containers of	4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92
COPRA	1203.00	bed linen of	6302.31
residues	2306.50	bed linen, printed of	6302.21
COPS		bedspreads of	6304.11-19
of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard	4822	blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of	6301.30
of plastics	3923.40	curtains, drapes, blinds, valances of	6303.19-91
COPYING PAPERS	4809, 4816.10	dresses of	6204.42
CORAL	0508	dresses, knitted or crocheted of	6104.42
worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90	gloves, mittens, and mitts, knitted or crocheted of	6116.92
CORD		gloves, mittens, mitts of	6216.00
of vulcanized rubber	4007.00	handkerchiefs of	6213.20
CORDAGE	XI-3(A), 5607	hats and headgear of	6505.90
articles of textile, n.e.s.	5609	knitted or crocheted bedspreads of	6304.11
of iron or steel	7312.10	men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of	6201.92
worn out articles of	6310	men's or boys' ensembles of	6203.22
CORDIALS	2208.90	men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6103.22
CORDS	6307.90	men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas of	6207.21
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.30	men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6107.21
CORDUROY FABRICS		men's or boys' shirts of	6205.20
cut of woven cotton fabrics	5801	men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6105.10
CORED WIRE		men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of	6203.32
of base metals	8311	men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or	
CORIANDEr		crocheted of	6103.32
seeds of	0909.20	men's or boys' suits of	6203.19
CORK	Ch. 45	men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6103.19
agglomerated	4504	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted	
articles of	Ch. 45	or crocheted of	6103.42
articles of natural	4503	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of	6203.42
compressed	45-US1, 4504.10	men's or boys' underpants and briefs of	6107.11, 6207.11
crushed, granulated, or ground	4501.90	pneumatic mattresses of	6306.40
natural	4501-4503	sacks and bags of	6305.20
CORK TREATING MACHINERY		skirts and divided skirts of	6204.52
n.e.s.o.i	8479.40	skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.52
CORK WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	8465.10-99, 84-3	slips and petticoats of	6208.19
CORKS		sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of	6110.20
of agglomerated cork	4504.90	t-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted of	6109.10
of natural cork	4503.10	table linen of	6302.51
CORMS		taraulins, awnings, sunblinds of	6306.19
dormant	0601.10	tents of	6306.29
in growth or in flower	0601.20	track suits, warm-up suits, jogging suits, knitted or crocheted of	6112.11
CORN (MAIZE) OIL	1515.21-29, 1516-1518	women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets of	6202.92
CORN. See CEREALS		women's or girls' blouses and shirts of	6206.30
CORNBROOMS	9603.10	women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6106.10
CORNED BEEF	1602.50	women's or girls' briefs and panties of	6108.21
CORNKNIVES AND PARTS	8214.20	women's or girls' ensembles of	6204.22
CORONETS	9205.10	women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6104.22
COROZO		women's or girls' jackets and blazers of	6204.32
for carving	96-2(a)	women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas of	6208.21

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

women's or girls' nightdresses or pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6108.31	CREAM	
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6202.12	concentrated or containing added sweetening	0402
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of	6102.20	curdled	0403
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of	6104.32	fermented or acidified	0403
women's or girls' suits of	6204.12	food preparations of	1901.90
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6104.12	not concentrated nor containing added sweetening	0401
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.62	sugar confectioneries of	1704.90
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of	6204.62	CREAM CHEESE	0406
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6201.12	CREAM OF TARTAR	2918.13
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of	6101.20	CREAM SEPARATORS	
COTTON FIBERS	5201, 5202, 5203	centrifugal	8421.11
COTTON LINTERS	1404.20	CREAMERS	
COTTON LINTERS PULP	4706.10	of plastics	3924.10
COTTON SEEDS	12-1, 1207.20	CREELS	
residues	2306.10	of plaiting materials	4602
COTTONSEED OIL	1512.21-29, 1516-1518	CREOSOTE	
COUCH-GRASS	1404.90	wood	3807.00
COUMARIN	2932.21	CREOSOTE OILS	2707.91
COUMARONE	2932.90	CREPED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4808
COUMARONE RESINS		CRESOLS and their salts	2907.12
in primary forms	3911.10	2,3-CRESOTIC ACID	2918.29
COUMARONE-INDENE RESINS		CRESS	7-2
in primary forms	3911.10	CRINKLED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4808
COUNTERS		CRISPBREAD	1905.10
display, refrigerating or freezing	8418.50	CROCHET HOOKS	
production	9029.10	of iron or steel	7319
revolution	9029.10	CROCIDOLITE	2524.10
COUNTING MACHINES		CROCUS CORMS	
for coins	8472.90	dormant	0601.10
weight-operated	8423.20-89	CROSS-COUNTRY SKIS	9506.11
COUPLING DEVICES		CROSS-TALK METERS	9030.40
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	8607.30	CROSS-TIES	
COUPLING GEAR		of iron or steel	7302.90
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(d), 8607	of wood	4406
COUPLINGS		CROSSING FROGS	
electromagnetic	8505.20	of iron or steel	7302.30
shaft couplings	8483.60	CROSSING PIECES	
COUSCOUS	1902.40	of iron or steel	7302.30
COVER PAPER	4802	CROWBARS AND PARTS	8205.59
COVERALLS		CROWN SEALS AND CAPS AND PARTS	
men's or boys'	6211.32-33	of base metals	8309.10
women's or girls'	6211.42-43	CROWNS AND RHIZOMES	
COVERS		dormant	0601.10
for headgear	6507.00	in growth or in flower	0601.20
COWLS		CRUSHERS	
ceramic	6905.90	for manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juice and similar beverages	8435.10
COWPEAS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		CRUSHING MACHINES	
COWS		for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.20
live	0102	n.e.s.o.i	8479.82
CRAB		CRUSTACEANS	0306
prepared or preserved	1605.10	extracts and juices of	1603.00
CRABMEAT		flours, meals, and pellets	2301.20
frozen	0306.14	frozen	0306.11-19
not frozen	0306.24	not frozen	0306.21-29
CRABS		prepared or preserved	1605.10-40
frozen	0306.14	<u>See also</u> names of specific crustaceans	
not frozen	0306.24	CRUTCH TIPS AND GRIPS	
CRACKLINGS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		of plastics	3926.90
CRANBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		CRUTCHES	9021.19
CRANES	8426.11-99	CRYOLITE	
CRANK-GEAR		natural	2527.00
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.96	synthetic	2826.30
CRANKS	8483.10	CRYSTAL, LEAD	70-S1
CRANKSHAFTS	8483.10	CRYSTALS	
CRATES		cultured, except optical elements	3824.90, 38-2(a)
of plastics	3923.10	mounted piezoelectric	8541.60
of wood	4415.10	CUBES	
CRAVATS	6215	precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(a)
knitted or crocheted	6117.80	CUCUMBERS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
CRAWFISH		CUDBEAR	
frozen	0306.11	coloring matter	3203.00
not frozen	0306.21	CUFF LINKS AND STUDS	
CRAYONS	9609.10	of base metal	7117.11
		CULLET	7001.00
		CULTIVATORS	8432.29
		CULTURE MEDIA	
		prepared, for development of micro-organisms	3821.00
		CULTURED CRYSTALS	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

except optical elements . . . . .	38-2(a), 3824.90	CYCLOHEXANOL . . . . .	2906.12
CULTURES		CYCLOHEXANONE . . . . .	2914.22
micro-organism . . . . .	3002.90	CYLINDERS	
CUMENE . . . . .	2902.70	for calendering and rolling machines other than those for rolling	
CUMIN		metal or glass . . . . .	8420.91
seeds of . . . . .	0909.30	for printing . . . . .	8442.50
CUPBOARDS . . . . .	94-2(a)	CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS . . . . .	8482.40, 8482.50
CUPOLAS . . . . .	39-11(h)	CYMBALS . . . . .	9206.00
CUPRIC OXIDE . . . . .	2825.50	CYMENE . . . . .	2902.90
CUPROUS OXIDE . . . . .	2825.50	para-CYMENE	
CUPS		crude . . . . .	3805
ceramic . . . . .	6912.00	CYSTEINE HYDROCHLORIDE . . . . .	2903.90
of paper or paperboard . . . . .	4823.60	DAIRY MACHINERY . . . . .	8434.10, 8434.20
of plastics . . . . .	3924.10	DAIRY PRODUCE . . . . .	Ch. 4
of porcelain or china . . . . .	6911.10	DAMPERS	
CURBSTONES		for drums . . . . .	9209.99
of natural stone . . . . .	6801.00	DANUBE SALMON	
CURD . . . . .	0406.10	fresh or chilled . . . . .	0302.12, 0304
CURLING GRIPS . . . . .	9615	frozen . . . . .	0303.22, 0304
CURLING PINS . . . . .	9615	smoked . . . . .	0305.41
CURRANTS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		DARNING NEEDLES	
CURRENCY		of iron or steel . . . . .	7319.90
in current circulation . . . . .	49-US2	DASHEENS	
CURRENT MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS . . . . .	9030	fresh . . . . .	0714.90
CURRY . . . . .	0910.9950	DATA PROCESSING MACHINES AND UNITS THEREFOR	
CURTAIN VALANCES . . . . .	6303	automatic . . . . .	8471.30-90
CURTAINS . . . . .	6303	DATE STAMPS	
of plastics . . . . .	3924.90	hand-operated . . . . .	9611.00
CURUPAY		DATES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
tanning extract . . . . .	3201.90	DC GENERATORS . . . . .	8501.31-34, 8502.11-30
CUSHIONS . . . . .	9404.90	DC MOTORS . . . . .	8501.10-34
nursing, of plastics . . . . .	3926.90	DDT (CLOFENOTANE) . . . . .	2903.62
CUSK		DEAD-BURNED MAGNESIA . . . . .	2519.90
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked . . . . .	0305	DEBURRING MACHINES	
fillets, fresh or chilled . . . . .	0304.10	for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets . . . . .	84-3, 8460.90
fillets, frozen . . . . .	0304.29	DECALCOMANIA PAPER . . . . .	4809.90
fresh or chilled . . . . .	0302.69, 0304	DECARBROMODIPHENYL OXIDE . . . . .	2909.30
frozen . . . . .	0303.79, 0304	DECK-ARRESTOR GEAR . . . . .	8805.10
CUSTOMS FORMS		DECOLORIZING EARTHS . . . . .	2508.40
international . . . . .	4911.99	DECOQUINATE . . . . .	2933.49
CUTAWAY . . . . .	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	DECOY "BIRDS" . . . . .	9507
CUTICLE KNIVES AND PARTS . . . . .	8214.20	DECOY CALLS . . . . .	9208.90
CUTICLE PUSHERS AND PARTS . . . . .	8214.20	DEED BOXES AND PARTS	
CUTLASSES . . . . .	9307.00	of base metals . . . . .	8303.00
CUTLERY AND PARTS . . . . .	Ch. 82	DEER	
CUTLERY CASES . . . . .	4202	hides or skins of . . . . .	41-1(c)
CUTOOTS		DEFLECTION COILS	
for use with generators for internal combustion engines . . . . .	8511.80	for cathode ray tubes . . . . .	8540.91
CUTTING BLADES AND PARTS		DEFROSTERS	
of base metals, for machines or mechanical appliances . . . . .	8208	electric, for cycles or motor vehicles . . . . .	8512.40
CUTTING MACHINES		DEGRAS . . . . .	1522.00
for making up paper or paperboard . . . . .	8441.10	DEHYDRATED PRODUCTS . . . . .	1-2
for manmade textile materials . . . . .	8444.00	DEHYDROCORTISONE . . . . .	2937.21
for textile fabrics . . . . .	8451.50	DEHYDROHYDROCORTISONE . . . . .	2937.21
CUTTING-OFF MACHINES		DEICING FLUIDS	
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets . . . . .	8461.50, 84-3	prepared . . . . .	3820.00
CUTTING-OIL PREPARATIONS . . . . .	3403	DELORAZEPAM (INN) . . . . .	2933.91
CUTTLE FISH . . . . .	0307.41-49	DEMISTERS AND PARTS	
CYANATES		electric, for cycles or motor vehicles . . . . .	8512.40
of metals . . . . .	2842.90	DEMONSTRATION INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND MODELS	
CYANIDE OXIDES		unsuitable for other uses . . . . .	9023.00
of metals . . . . .	2837.11-19	DENSIFIED WOOD . . . . .	Ch. 44, 44-2, 44-3
CYANIDES		DENTAL BURS . . . . .	9018.49
of metals . . . . .	2837.11-20	DENTAL CEMENTS . . . . .	30-3(f), 3006.40
CYANOCOBALAMIN		DENTAL DRILL ENGINES . . . . .	9018.41
bulk, unmixed . . . . .	2936.26	DENTAL FILLINGS . . . . .	30-3(f), 3006.40
4-CYANO-2-DIMETHYLAMINO-4,4-DIPHENYL-BUTANE . . . . .	2926.30	DENTAL FITTINGS . . . . .	9021.21
(CYANOETHYL)(HYDROXYETHYL)-m-TOLUIDINE . . . . .	2926.90	DENTAL FURNITURE . . . . .	9402
1-CYANOQUANIDINE . . . . .	2926.20	DENTAL HEMOSTATICS	
2-CYANO-4-NITROANILINE . . . . .	2926.90	sterile absorbable . . . . .	30-3(c)
p-CYANOPHENYL ACETATE . . . . .	2926.90	DENTAL HYGIENE PREPARATIONS . . . . .	3306.10-90
CYANURIC CHLORIDE . . . . .	2933.69	DENTAL IMPRESSION COMPOUNDS	
CYCLES		prepared . . . . .	3407.00
fitted with an auxiliary motor . . . . .	8711	DENTAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES . . . . .	9018.11-49
not motorized . . . . .	8712.00	DENTAL WAX	
CYCLING SHOES . . . . .	64-S1(b)	prepared . . . . .	3407.00
CYCLOBARBITAL (INN) . . . . .	2933.53	DENTIFRICES . . . . .	3306.10
CYCLOHEXANE . . . . .	2902.11	DENTISTRY PREPARATIONS	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

with a basis of plaster	3407.00	DIBUTYL TIN OXIDE	2931.00
DENTISTS' CHAIRS	9402.10	DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.25
DENTURE FIXATIVES	3306.90	2,3-DICHLORO-1,4-NAPHTHOQUINONE	2914.70
DENTURES	9021.21-29	1,1-DICHLORO-2,2-BIS(p-ETHYLPHENYL)ETHANE	2903.69
DEODORANTS		1,2-DICHLORO-4-NITROBENZENE	2904.90
personal	3307.20	2,3-DICHLORO-6-QUINOXALINECARBONYL CHLORIDE	2933.99
room	3307.41-49	2,6-DICHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE	2921.43
DEPTH-SOUNDING APPARATUS	9014.80	DICHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters	2915.40
DERAILLEURS	8714.99	2,3-DICHLOROANILINE	2921.42
DERMATOLOGICAL AGENTS		2,4-DICHLOROANILINE	2921.42
of nitrogen-function compounds	2922.50	2,5-DICHLOROANILINE	2921.42
DERRICKS	8426.41-99	3,5-DICHLOROANILINE	2921.42
DESK LAMPS		m-DICHLOROBENZENE	2903.69
electric	9405.20	o-DICHLOROBENZENE	2903.61
DESK-TOP FILING CABINETS AND PARTS		p-DICHLOROBENZENE	2903.61
of base metal	8304.00	DICHLOROBENZONITRILES	2926.90
DESKS		DICHLOROBUTANES	2903.19
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90	3,5-DICHLORO-N-(1,1-DIMETHYL-2-PROPYNYL)- BENZAMIDE (PRONAMIDE)	2924.29
DESMEDIPHAM	2924.29	1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	2903.15
DESONIDE	2937.29	DICHLOROMETHANE	2903.12
DETERGENTS		2-(2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID	2918.99
synthetic	3402.90	1-(2',5'-DICHLOROPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN- 5-ONE	2933.19
DETONATING CAPS AND FUSES	3603.00	1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE	2903.19
DETONATORS		4,7-DICHLOROQUINOLINE	2933.49
electric	3603.00	DICLOXACILLIN, SODIUM	2941.10
DEUTERIUM OXIDE	2845.10	DICTATING MACHINES	
DEVELOPING APPARATUS		not capable of operating without an external power source	8519.81
for automatically developing photographic film or paper	9010.10	DICTIONARIES	4901.91
DEVELOPING TANKS		DICYANDIAMIDE	2926.20
photographic	9010.20	DICYCLOPENTADIENE	2902.19
DEXAMFETAMINE (INN)	2921.46	DIDECYL ORTHOPHTHALATES	2917.33
DEXTRINS	35-2, 3505.10	DIE-STAMPING MACHINES	
DEXTROMORAMIDE (INN)	2934.91	for working metal	8462.10
DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE (INN)	2922.14	DIEHEADS	
DI-(2,2,6,6-TETRAMETHYL-4- HYDROXYPIPERIDINE)SEBACATE	2933.3	for machine tools	8466.10
2,4-DI-tert-BUTYL-6-(5-CHLOROBENZOTRIAZOL- 2-YL)PHENOL	2933.99	DIELDRIN	2910.40
2,4-DI-tert-BUTYL-6-(BENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)PHENOL	2933.99	DIELECTRIC FURNACES AND OVENS	
3,5-DIACETAMIDO-2,4,6-TRIODOBENZOIC ACID	2924.29	laboratory or industrial	8514.30
DIACETONE ALCOHOL	2914.41	DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT	8514.30, 8514.40
DIACS	8541.30, 8541.40	DIES AND PARTS	
DIAGNOSTIC REAGENTS		for drawing or extruding metal	8207.20
composite, for in vitro use	3822.00	DIESEL ENGINES	8408.10-90
for use in vivo	30-3(d), 3006.30	DIETHANOLAMINE and its salts	2922.12
DIALS		DIETHYL ETHER	2909.11
for clock or watch movements	9114.30	DIETHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.19
printed for self-recording apparatus	4823.40	DIETHYLAMINOACETOXYLIDIDE	2924.29
DIALS, CLOCK		m-DIETHYLAMINOPHENOL	2922.29
special marking requirements	91-US4	O,O-DIETHYL-S-[(6-CHLORO-2-OXOBENZOAZOLIN-3-YL) METHYL]PHOSPHORODITHIOATE	2934.90
DIALS, WATCH		DIETHYLENE GLYCOL	2909.41
special marking requirements	91-US4	monoalkyl ethers of	2909.44
4,4'-DIAMINO-2,2'-STILBENEDISULFONIC ACID	2921.59	N,N-DIETHYLMETANILIC ACID, SODIUM SALT	2921.42
4,4'-DIAMINO-3-BIPHENYLSULFONIC ACID	2921.59	N,N-DIETHYLMETANILIC ACID	2921.42
3,5-DIAMINOBENZOIC ACID	2922.49	DIFENOXIN (INN)	2933.33
DIAMMONIUM HYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE	31-5, 3105.30	DIFFRACTION APPARATUS	9012.10
DIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE	31-5, 3105.30, 3105.40	2,4-DIFLUOROANILINE	2921.42
DIAMONDS		2,6-DIFLUOROBENZONITRILE	2926.90
dust and powder of	7105.10	DIGITAL AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES	84-5, 8471.30-90
not mounted or set	7102.10-39	DIGOL	2909.41
1,2-DIANHYDRIDE	2917.39	DIHYDROCODEINE (INN)	2939.11
DIAPERS AND DIAPER LINERS	61-5(a), 62-4(a)	1,2-DIHYDRO-6-ETHOXY-2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE	2933.49
of paper or cellulose	4818.40	DIHYDROTRIMETHYLQUINOLINE//1,2-DIHYDRO- 2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE	
of textile wadding	5601.10	polymer averaging less than 5 monomer units	3824.90
DIARIES		3,6-DIHYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	2908.99
of paper or paperboard	4820.10	3,6-DIHYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT	2908.99
DIATOMITE	2512.00	1,8-DIHYDROXY-4,5-DINITROANTHRAQUINONE	2914.70
DIAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91	2,5-DIHYDROXY-N-(2-HYDROXYETHYL)BENZAMIDE	2924.29
DIAZO-COMPOUNDS	2927.00	2,5-DIHYDROXYBENZENESULFONIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT	2908.99
DIAZOAMINOBENZENE	2927.00	3-(N,N-DIHYDROXYETHYLAMINO)BENZANILIDE	2924.29
DIAZONIUM SALTS	29-1	DL-3-(3,4-DIHYDROXYPHENYL)ALANINE	2922.50
DIAZOTIZABLE AMINES and their salts	29-1	N-(2,3-DIHYDROXY PROPYL)-5-N-(2,3DIHYDROXYPROYL) ACETAMIDO-N'-(2-HYDROXYETHYL)-	
DIBENZCARBINOL	2922.19		
DIBENZOFURAN	2932.90		
DIBETOU	Ch. 44		
DIBROMO ETHYLDIBROMOCYCLOHEXANE	2903.59		
3,5-DIBROMO-4-HYDROXYBENZONITRILE	2926.90		
DIBUTYL ORTHOPHTHALATES	2917.34		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

2,4,6-TRIIODOISOPHTHALAMIDE	2924.29	DISKS	
DIODOHYDROXYQUIN	2933.40	of agglomerated cork	4504
DILL	0910.99	of natural cork	4503.90
1,4-DIMESIDINOANTHRAQUINONE	2922.39	DISODIUM CARBONATE	2836.20
2,5-DIMETHOXYACETANILIDE	2924.29	DISODIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.22
2,4-DIMETHOXYANILINE	2922.29	DISODIUM SULFATE	2833.11
3,4-DIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE	2922.29	DISODIUM TETRABORATE	2840.11-19
2,5-DIMETHOXYSULFANILANILIDE	2935.00	DISPERSE DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.11
DIMETHYL DIPHENYL ETHER	2909.30	DISPERSING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL	
DIMETHYL TEREPHTHALATE	2917.37	for liquids or powders	8424.10-89
2,2-DIMETHYL-1,3-BENZODIOXOL-4-YL		DISPLAY COUNTERS	
METHYLCARBAMATE	2932.90	refrigerating or freezing	8418.50
1,1-DIMETHYL-3-( $\alpha,\alpha,\alpha$ -TRIFLUORO-m-TOLYL)UREA	2924.21	DISPLAYS	
1,4-DIMETHYL-6-HYDROXY-3-CYANOPYRID-2-ONE	2933.39	animated, for shop window dressing	9618.00
O,O-DIMETHYL-O-(4-NITRO-m-TOLYL)PHOSPHOROTHIOATE	2920.19	DISPOSALS	
N,N-DIMETHYL-p-TOLUIDINE	2921.43	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8509.80
DIMETHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.11	DISTEMPER BRUSHES	9603.40
5'-[3'-(DIMETHYLAMINO)PROPYL]-10'11'-DIHYDRO-5H'-		DISTEMPERS	3210.00
DIBENZO[a,b]CYCLOHEPTEN-5'-OL	2922.19	DISTILLED WATER	2853.00
4-DIMETHYLAMINOBENZALDEHYDE	2922.30	DISTILLING DREGS AND WASTE	2303.30
m-DIMETHYLAMINOPHENOL	2922.29	DISTILLING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
N,N-DIMETHYLANILINE	2921.42	for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.40
3,3'-DIMETHYLBENZIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2921.59	DISTORTION FACTOR METERS	9030.40
3,3'-DIMETHYLBENZIDINE	2921.59	DISTRIBUTORS AND PARTS	
DIMETHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS	2906.12	for internal combustion engines	8511.30
2,2-DIMETHYLCYCLOPROPYLCARBOXAMIDE	2924.29	2,2'-DITHIOBISBENZOTHAZOLE	2934.20
DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE	2924.10	DITHIOCARBAMATES	2930.20
DIMETHYLNAPHTHALENES	2902.90	DITHIOCARBONATES	2930.90
DIMETHYLSILOXANE FLUIDS	3910.00	DITHIONITES	
DINAS EARTH	2508.70	of metals	2831.10-90
DINITROBUTYLPHENOL and its salts	2908.90	DIVI-DIVI	
DINITRO-o-CRESOL	2908.90	tanning extract	3201.90
4,4'-DINITROSTILBENE-2,2'-DISULFONIC ACID	2904.90	DIVIDING HEADS	
3,5-DINITRO-o-TOLUAMIDE	2924.29	for machine tools	8466.30
DINNER JACKET SUITS	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	DOBBIES	8448.11
DINONYL ORTHOPHTHALATES	2917.33	DODECAN-1-OL	2905.17
DINOSEB ACETATE	2915.36	DOG FOOD	2309.10
DIOCTYL ORTHOPHTHALATES	2917.32	DOGFISH	
DIODES	85-8(a), 8541.10, 8541.40	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
light-emitting (LED's)	8541.40	fresh or chilled	0302.65, 0304
DIOLS	2905.31	frozen	0303.75, 0304
DIPENTENE		DOGS	
crude	3805.90	hides or skins of	41-1(c)
DIPHENHYDRAMINE	2922.19	DOILIES	
DIPHENOXYLATE (INN)	2933.33	of plastics	3924.90
DIPHENYL-BIS-PHOSPHONOUS ACID,		DOLLS	
4,4'-DI(2',2',4',4'-DI-tert-BUTYL)PHENYL ESTER	2931.00	representing only human beings	9503
DIPHENYLAMINE and its derivatives and their salts	2921.44	DOLLS' CARRIAGES	9503
DIPHENYLENE OXIDE	2932.90	DOLLS' STROLLERS	9503
DIPHENYLOLPROPANE and its salts	2907.23	DOLOMITE	2518.10-30
1,3-DIPHENYLTRIAZENE	2927.00	DOM	
DIPIANONE (INN)	2933.33	for carving	96-2(a)
DIPHOSPHORUS PENTAOXIDE	2809.10	DOMESTIC APPLIANCES	
DIPOTASSIUM CARBONATE	2836.40	electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8509.80, 85-3
DIPPEL'S OIL	38-2(b)	DOOR CLOSERS AND PARTS	
o-DIQUAT DIBROMIDE	2933.99	of base metals	8302.41, 8302.60
DIRECT DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.14	DOOR FRAMES	
DIRECTION-FINDING COMPASSES	9014.10	of wood	4418.20
DIRIGIBLES	8801	DOOR VIEWERS (DOOR EYES)	9013.80
DISC CALCULATORS	9017.20	DOORS	
DISC HARROWS	8432.21	mountings, fittings and similar articles for	8302
DISCHARGE LAMP ("ELECTRONIC") FLASHLIGHT		of plastics	39-11(d), 3925.20
APPARATUS	9006.61	of wood	4418.20
DISCHARGE LAMPS	8539.31-40	DOORS AND THEIR FRAMES	
DISCS		of aluminum	7610.10
for mechanical musical instruments	9209.99	of iron or steel	7308.30
magnetic, prepared, unrecorded	8523.29	DOUBLE OR COMPLEX SALTS	
of unvulcanized rubber	4006	inorganic	28-5
video, recorded	8523.40	DOUBLING MACHINES	
DISHCLOTHS	6307.10	for preparing textile yarns	8445.30
DISHES		DOUCHE BAGS	
ceramic	6911.10, 6912.00	of plastics	3926.90
of paper or paperboard	4823.60	DOVECOTES	
DISHWASHING MACHINES		of plastics	39-11(h)
other than household type	8422.19	DOWEL PINS	
household type	8422.11	of wood	4421.90
DISINFECTANTS		DOWEL RODS	
prepared or for retail	3808.94	of wood	4409

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

DOWN	6701.00	for motor vehicles	8708.50
for stuffing	0505	DRIVES AND PARTS	8204.20
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers containing	6201.92, 6201.93	DROPERIDOL	2933.99
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks		DROSS	2619.00
containing	6201.12, 6201.13	prepared as macadam	2517.20
men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches,		DRUM BRAKES	
shorts containing	6203.42, 6203.43	for bicycles and other cycles	8714.94
ski suits containing	6211.20	DRUM MAKING MACHINES	8441.30
sleeping bags of	9404.30	DRUM SKINS	
women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets		for percussion musical instruments	9209.99
containing	6202.92, 6202.93	DRUM STICKS	
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks		entered with percussion musical instruments	91-2, 9206.00
containing	6202.12, 6202.13	DRUMS (CONTAINERS)	
women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches,		of aluminum	7612
shorts containing	6204.62	of iron or steel	7310
DRAFTING TABLES AND MACHINES	9017.10	of wood	4415.10
DRAGLINES	8428.60	DRUMS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS)	9206.00
DRAPES	6303	DRY-CLEANING MACHINES	8451.10
of plastics	3924.90	DRYERS AND DRYING MACHINES	
DRAW-BENCHES		centrifugal, including centrifugal clothes dryers	8421.12, 8421.19
for working metal bars, tubes, profiles, wire and the like	8463.10	for agricultural products	8419.31
DRAWING BOOKS		for bottles or other containers	8422.20
for children	4903.00	for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, other	
DRAWING CHALKS	9609	than centrifugal	8451.21-29
DRAWING INK	3215.90	for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.31-39
DRAWING MACHINES		for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	8419.32, 8419.31-39
for manmade textile materials	8444.00	DUCKS	
for preparing textile fibers	8445.30	live	0105
DRAWING PAPER	4802	meat and edible offal of	0207, 0210.99
DRAWING PENS		DUMMIES	
containing India ink	9608.31	tailors'	9618.00
DRAWING PINS		DUMPERS	
of copper	7415.10	motor vehicles for off-highway use	8704.10
of iron or steel	7317.00	DUMPLINGS	1905.40
DRAWING SLATES AND BOARDS	9610.00	DUPLICATING MACHINES	
DRAWINGS		hectograph or stencil, office machines	8472.10
frames for	97-5	DUPLICATING STYLOS	9608
hand-made	9701.10	DUPLICATOR STENCILS	4816.30
DREDGERS		DURUM WHEAT. <u>See</u> CEREALS	
vessels	8905.10	DUST	
DRESS PATTERNS	6307	leather	4115.20
DRESS SHIELDS		zinc	79-S1(c), 7903.10
of plastics	3926.90	DUSTCLOTHS	
DRESSES		of cotton	6307.10
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20	DUSTERS	
knitted or crocheted	6104.41-49	feather	9603
women's or girls'	6204.41-49	DYE CARRIERS	
DRESSING GOWNS		to accelerate dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs	3809
men's or boys'	6207.91-99	DYEING	
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107	vegetable materials used in	1404.90
women's or girls'	6208.91-99	of vegetable or animal origin	3203.00
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108	DYEING MACHINES	
DRESSING MACHINERY		for textile fabrics	8451.40
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.90	DYES	32-US1
DRESSINGS		EARPHONES	8518.30
adhesive	3005.10	EARTH BORING TOOLS AND PARTS	8207.13
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	3005	EARTH COLORS	2530.30
DRESSMAKERS' PINS		70% or more Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	2821.20
of iron or steel	7319.30	EARTH-MOVING MACHINERY	
DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLE CLEANING, SORTING		for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.69
AND GRADING MACHINES	8437.10	EARTH SORTING, SCREENING, SEPARATING, WASHING,	
DRIED PRODUCTS	I-2	CRUSHING, GRINDING, MIXING OR KNEADING	
DRIERS		MACHINERY	8474.10-39
prepared, for paints and varnishes	3210.00	EARTHENWARE	69-US4(c)
DRILL PIPE		ornamental articles of	6913.90
oil well	7304	tableware and kitchenware	6912.00
DRILLING MACHINES		EARTHS	
for removing metal	8459.10-29, 84-3	activated	3802.90
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics		EBONITE	4017.00
or similar hard materials	8465.10, 8465.95, 84-3	ECCONINE	2939.91
DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS		ECHO SOUNDING APPARATUS	9014.80
floating or submersible	8905	ECONOMIZERS	
DRILLING TOOLS		auxiliary plant for boilers	8404.10
of base metals	8205.10, 8207.50	EDAM CHEESE	0406
DRILLS		EDGINGS	
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor,		of textiles	5808.90
for working in the hand	8467.21	EDIBLE PLANTS	
DRIVE AXLES WITH DIFFERENTIAL		prepared or preserved	2001-2005, 2006.00, 2008

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

See also names of specific plants		
EDITORS		
photographic	9010.20	
EEL-GRASS	1404.90	
EELS		
fresh or chilled	0302.66, 0304	
frozen	0303.76, 0304	
live	0301.92	
EFFERVESCENT WINE	22-US3, 2204.21, 2206.00	
EGG ALBUMIN	3502.10	
EGG CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES	8433.60	
EGGPLANTS	7-2	
See VEGETABLES		
EGGS		
of wild birds	4-US2	
EIDERDOWN		
bedding of	9404	
ELASTOMERIC PLASTICS	39-US1	
ELASTOMERIC YARN	XI-S1(a)	
ELBOWS		
of iron or steel	7307.92	
of stainless steel	7307.22	
ELECTRIC BLANKETS	6301.10	
ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS		
insulated	8544.11-60	
ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPERS	82-2	
ELECTRIC LAMPS	9405.20-40	
ELECTRIC LIGHTING FITTINGS	9405.10, 9405.40	
ELECTRIC SHAVERS	82-2	
ELECTRIC TRAINS	9503	
ELECTRICAL ENERGY	27-US6, 2716.00	
ELECTRICAL QUANTITY REGULATORS		
automatic	9032.81-89	
ELECTRICITY METERS		
production or supply	9028.30	
ELECTRO-CHEMICAL MACHINE TOOLS	8456.90, 84-3	
ELECTRO-DIAGNOSTIC APPARATUS		
medical	9018.11-19	
ELECTRO-DISCHARGE MACHINE TOOLS	8456.30, 84-3	
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHS	9018.11	
ELECTRODES		
coated	8311.10	
of base metals or of metal carbides	8311	
of graphite or other carbon	8545.11-19	
ELECTROLYSIS MACHINES AND APPARATUS	8543.30	
ELECTROMAGNETIC CHUCKS	8505.90	
ELECTROMAGNETIC COUPLINGS, CLUTCHES AND BRAKES	8505.20	
ELECTROMAGNETIC LIFTING HEADS	8505.90	
ELECTROMAGNETS	8505.20-90	
ELECTRON MICROSCOPES	9012.10	
ELECTRON-BEAM MACHINE TOOLS	8456.90, 84-3	
ELECTRON-BEAM MACHINES AND APPARATUS		
for soldering, brazing or welding	8515.11-19, 8515.80	
ELECTRONICS		
chemical elements for	28-8	
ELECTROPHORESIS INSTRUMENTS		
for physical or chemical analysis	9027.20	
ELECTROPHORESIS MACHINES AND APPARATUS	8543.30	
ELECTROPLATING MACHINES AND APPARATUS	8543.30	
ELEPHANT TUSKS	5-3	
ELEVATORS, LIQUID	8413.82	
ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS	8428.10-39	
ELK		
hides or skins of	41-1(c)	
EMBOSSED OR PERFORATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4808	
EMBOSHING MACHINES		
for address plates	8472.90	
EMBROIDERY	XI-S2(B)(c), 58-6	
in the piece, in strips or in motifs	5810	
EMBROIDERY MACHINES	8447.90	
EMBROIDERY NEEDLES		
of iron or steel	7319.90	
EMBROIDERY STILETTOS		
of iron or steel	7319	
EMERY	2513.21-29	
EMMENTALER CHEESE	0406	
EMULSIFYING MACHINES n.e.s.o.i	8479.82	
ENAMEL PAINTS	3208-3210	
ENAMELED WIRE	8544.11-19	
ENAMELS		
vitrifiable, for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.20	
ENCYCLOPEDIAS	4901.91	
ENDLESS BANDS		
of copper	7419.99	
of iron or steel	7314	
ENEMA BAGS		
of plastics	3926.90	
ENGINEERING PLANS AND DRAWINGS		
original, by hand	4906.00	
ENGINES		
compression-ignition, internal combustion	8408.10-90	
gas turbine	8411.11-82	
hydraulic power	8412.21, 8412.29	
hydraulic turbine	8410.11-13	
hydrojet	8412.10	
linear acting, hydraulic	8412.21	
linear acting, pneumatic	8412.31	
pneumatic power	8412.31, 8412.39	
reaction, other than turbojet	8412.10	
spark-ignition, internal combustion	8407.10-90	
turbojet	8411.11-12	
turbo-propeller	8411.21-22	
water wheel	8410.11-13	
ENGOBES		
for ceramics, enamelling, or glass	3207.20	
ENGRAVINGS		
frames for	97-5	
original	97-2, 9702.00	
ENLARGERS		
photographic	9008.40	
ENSEMBLES	61-3(b), 62-3(b)	
men's or boys'	6203.29	
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.21-29	
women's or girls'	6204.21-29	
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.21-29	
ENTERTAINMENT ARTICLES	9505	
ENVELOPE MAKING MACHINES		
paper or paperboard	8441.20	
ENVELOPES	4817.10	
ENZYMATIC PREPARATIONS		
for pre-tanning	3202.90	
ENZYMES	3507	
EPHEDRINES and their salts	2939.40	
EPICHLOROHYDRIN	2910.30	
EPINEPHRINE	2937.31	
EPINEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2937.39	
EPOXIDE RESINS		
in primary forms	3907.30	
EPOXIDES and their derivatives	2910	
EPOXYALCOHOLS and their derivatives	2910	
EPOXYETHERS and their derivatives	2910	
EPOXYPHENOLS and their derivatives	2910	
EPSOM SALTS	2530.20	
EQUINE ANIMALS		
hair of	5-4	
hides and skins of	4101	
hides or skins of	41-1(c)	
leather of	4104	
EQUIPMENT	XVI-5	
See also the name of the equipment or references to its function		
ERASERS		
of vulcanized rubber	4016.92	
ERASING KNIVES AND PARTS	8214.10	
ERMINES		
furskins	43-US1	
furskins, raw	4301.80	
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	
ERYTHROMYCIN and its derivatives	2941.50	
ESCALATORS	8428.40	
ESCAPEMENTS		
for clock or watch movements	9114.90	
ESPARTO		
manufactures of	Ch. 46	
ESSENCES		
coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes	2101.10-30	
tobacco	2403.10	



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ESSENTIAL OILS	3303.11-29	EVAPORATED PRODUCTS	I-2
ESTAZOLAM (INN)	2933.91	EVAPORATING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
ESTER GUMS	3806.30	for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.89
ESTERS	29-5	EVENING DRESS	61-3(a), 62-3(a)
of inorganic acids; salts and derivatives thereof	2919.10-2920	EXAMINATION TABLES	9402
ESTRADIOL BENZOATE	2937.23	for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90
ESTRADIOL CYCOPENTYLPROPIONATE	2937.23	EXCAVATING MACHINERY	
ESTRADIOL CYPIONATE	2937.23	for earth, minerals or ores	8430.31-69
ESTROGENS	2937.23	EXCAVATORS	
ETCHED CAPACITOR FOIL	7607.19	self-propelled	8429.51-59
ETHANAL	2912.12	EXERCISE ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.91
ETHANE	2711.19, 2711.29, 2901.10	EXERCISE BOOKS	4820.20
ETHANEDIOL	2905.31	EXPANDED METAL	
ETHANOLAMINES and their salts	2922.11-13	of copper	7419.99
ETHCHOLORVYNOL (INN)	2905.51	of iron or steel	7314.50
ETHER PEROXIDES and their derivatives	2909.60	EXPLORATORY EXAMINATION APPARATUS	
ETHER-ALCOHOLS and their derivatives	2909.41-49	medical	9018.19
ETHER-PHENOLS and their derivatives	2909.50	EXPLOSIVES	
ETHERS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES	2909.11-30	prepared, except propellant powders	3602.00
ETHINAMATE (INN)	2924.24	EXPOSURE METERS	9027.50
ETHNOGRAPHIC COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES	9705.00	EXTENSIONS AND PARTS	8204.20
6-ETHOXY-2-BENZOTHAZOLETHIOL	2934.20	EXTINGUISHERS	
3-ETHOXYCARBONYLAMINOPHENYL-N-PHENYL-CARBAMATE	2924.29	fire	8424.10
2-ETHOXY-2,3-DIHYDRO-3,3-DIMETHYL-5-BENZOFURANYLMETHANESULFONATE	2932.90	EXTRACT	
2-ETHOXYETHYL ACETATE	2915.39	malt	1901.90
3-ETHOXY-4-HYDROXYBENZALDEHYDE	2912.42	yeast	2103.90
ETHOXYQUIN	2933.49	EXTRACTING MACHINERY	
ETHYL ACETATE	2915.31	for animal or fixed vegetable fats and oils	8479.20
ETHYL ACRYLATE	2916.12	for earth, minerals or ores	8430.31-69
ETHYL ALCOHOL	2207-2208	EXTRACTORS	
esters of	29-5(b)	domestic, electromechanical, fruit and vegetable juice extractors, with self-contained electric motor	8509.80
ETHYL CHLORIDE	2903.11	EXTRACTS	
ETHYL ETHYL-6,7,8-TRIFLUORO-1,4-DIHYDRO-4-OXO-3-QUINOLINECARBOXYLATE	2933.49	and vegetable saps	1302.11-19
ETHYL LOFLAZEPATE (INN)	2933.91	coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes	2101.10-30
ETHYL METHACRYLATE	2916.14	dyeing	3203.00
3-ETHYLAMINO-p-CRESOL	2922.29	meat, fish, or aquatic invertebrates	1603.00
2-ETHYLAMINO-5-SULFOBENZOIC ACID	2922.49	tanning	3201.10-20
p-ETHYLANILINE	2921.49	tobacco	2403.10
3-(N-ETHYLANILINO)PROPIONIC ACID, METHYL ESTER	2922.49	EXTRUDERS	
ETHYLBENZENE	2902.60	for working rubber or plastics	8477.20
N-ETHYL-N-BENZYL-m-TOLUIDINE	2921.43	EXTRUDING MACHINES	
ETHYLCOMARINS	2932.21	for manmade textile materials	8444.00
ETHYL-(2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL)ANILINE	2921.59	EYE MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS	3304.20
N-ETHYL-N,N-DIMETHYL-N'-PHENYLETHYLENEDIAMINE	2921.59	EYEBROWS AND EYELASHES	
ETHYLENE	2711.14, 2711.29, 2901.21	of human or animal hair or of textile materials	6704.19, 6704.20, 6704.90
polymers of, in primary forms	3901	EYELASH BRUSHES	9603
polymers of, monofilament	3916.10	EYELETS	83-US1
polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap	3915.10	of base metals	8308.10
ETHYLENE BRASSYLATE	2917.19	EYES	83-US1
ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE	2903.15	artificial, for humans	9021.30
ETHYLENE GLYCOL	2905.31	of base metals	8308.10
monoalkyl ethers of	2909.44	FABRIC	
ETHYLENE GLYCOL, MONOETHYL ETHER ACETATE	2915.35	of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.91-99
ETHYLENE OXIDE	2910.10	tire cord	5902
ETHYLENE-PROPYLENE-NONCONJUGATED DIENE RUBBER (EPDM)		FABRICS	
uncompounded	4002.70	chenille	5801
ETHYLENE-VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS		gauze	58-3, 5803
in primary forms	3901.30	impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated	Ch. 59
ETHYLENEBISTETRABROMOPHTHALIMIDE	2925.19	knitted	60-3
ETHYLENEDIAMINE and its salts	2921.21	knitted, not of pile construction	6002
1,1'-ETHYLENE-2,2'-DIPYRIDILIUM DIBROMIDE	2933.99	knitted, of pile construction	6001
4-ETHYL-GUAIACOL	2909.50	narrow	70-US7
2-ETHYLHEXAN-1-OL	2905.16	narrow woven	58-5, 5806
2-ETHYL-2-(HYDROXYMETHYL)PROPANE-1,3-DIOL	2905.41	net	5804.10
N-ETHYL-N-(2-METHOXYCARBONYLETHYLANILINE	2922.50	nonwoven	5603
ETHYLMORPHINE	2939.11	rubberized	5906
N-ETHYL-1-NAPHTHYLAMINE	2921.45	tufted	5802.30
1-(o-ETHYLPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE	2933.19	tulles	5804.10
N-ETHYL-o-TOLUIDINE	2921.43	woven	XI-S1(e-k)
ETHYLVANILLIN	2912.42	woven pile	5801
ETILAMFETHAMINE (INN)	2921.46	woven, of artificial filament yarn	5408
ETORPHINE (INN)	2939.11	woven, of artificial staple fibers	5516
EUCALYPTUS		woven, of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	5113
essential oils of	3301.29	woven, of cotton	5208-5212
tanning extract	3201.90	woven, of flax	5309

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

woven, of jute	5310	FERROSILICON TITANIUM	7202.91
woven, of metal thread or metalized yarn	5809	FERROSILICON TUNGSTEN	7202.80
woven, of other vegetable fibers	5311	FERROTITANIUM	7202.91
woven, of paper yarn	5311	FERROTUNGSTEN	7202.80
woven, of silk or silk waste	5007	FERROUS FUMARATE	2917.19
woven, of synthetic filament yarn	5407	FERROUS PRODUCTS	7203.10
woven, of synthetic staple fibers	5512-5515	FERROVANADIUM	7202.92
woven, of wool or fine animal hair	5111, 5112	FERROZIRCONIUM	7202.99
woven, terry	5802	FERRY BOATS	8901.10
FACIAL TISSUE STOCK PAPER	4803.00	FERTILIZER DISTRIBUTORS	8432.40
FACIAL TISSUES		FERTILIZERS	Ch. 31
of paper or cellulose	4818.20	animal or vegetable	3101
FACTICE DERIVED FROM OILS	40-1	mixed	3015
FAIRGROUND AMUSEMENTS	9508.90	nitrogenous	3102
FAIRGROUND ORGANS	9208.90	phosphatic	3103
FALSE BEARDS		potassic	3104
of human or animal hair or of textile		See also names of specific fertilizers	
materials	6704.19, 6704.20, 6704.90	FESCUE SEED	1209.23
FANS	8414.51, 8414.59	FESTIVE ARTICLES	9505
held by hand	4823.90	FIBER	
FARM WAGONS AND CARTS		vulcanized	39-1
not mechanically propelled	8716.80	FIBERBOARD	44-4
FASTENERS		of wood or other ligneous materials	4411
of plastics	3926.90	FIELD-HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99
press and snap	9606	FIFES	9205.90
slide	9607	FIGS. See FRUIT	
FATS		FILAMENT LAMPS	8539.10-29
animal or vegetable	Ch. 15	FILAMENTS	
cocoa butter	1804.00	man-made textile	5402-5406, 5501-5502
prepared edible	Ch. 15	FILBERTS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)	
See also names of specific fats; oils		FILE COVERS	
FATTY ACIDS		of paper or paperboard	4820.30
industrial monocarboxylic	3823.11-19	FILES	8203.10, 8207.90
FATTY ALCOHOLS		of base metals	82-US2
industrial	3823.70	FILINGS	
FATTY SUBSTANCES		FILLING MACHINERY	
surface-active agents	3402.13	for bottles, cans and other containers	8422.30
FEATHER DUSTERS	9603.90	ferrous waste and scrap	7204.41
FEATHERS	6701.00	FILM	
sleeping bags of	9404.30	instant print	3701.20, 3702
for stuffing	0505	motion picture, exposed and developed	3706
FELDSPAR	2529.10	of plastics	39-10, 3921.90
FELT	56-2, 56-3, 5602	of plastics, cellular	3921.11-19
impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics	33-3	of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced	3920
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	3401.11-19	photographic	37-US1
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812	photographic, exposed and developed, except motion picture	3705
FELT HAT MAKING MACHINERY	8449.00	photographic, exposed but not developed	3704.00
FELT MANUFACTURE AND FINISHING MACHINERY	8449.00	photographic, sensitized, unexposed	3701, 3702, 3704, 3705
FELT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4805.50	self-adhesive, of plastics	3919
FELT TIPPED PENS	9608.20	X-ray, sensitized, unexposed	3701.10, 3702.10
FENCAMFAMIN (INN)	2921.46	FILM VIEWERS	
FENCING	39-11(e)	photographic	9010.20
of iron or steel	7314.20-30	FILTER PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4805.40, 4823.20
FENDERS		FILTERING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	
boat or dock, of vulcanized rubber	4016.94	for liquids or gases	8421.21-29
FENETYLLINE (INN)	2939.51	FILTERS	8421.21-39
FENITROTHION	2920.19	air filters for internal combustion engines	8421.31
FENNEL	7-2	for lighting and signal purposes	7014.00
dried	0712.90	fuel filters for internal combustion engine	8421.23
seeds of	0909.50	mounted optical elements	9002.20
FENPROPONEX (INN)	2926.30	oil filters for internal combustion engine	8421.23
FENTANYL (INN)	2933.33	FINE ANIMAL HAIR	51-1(b), 5102-5105
FERRICYANIDES		babies' garments of	6209.90
pigments and preparations based on	3206.43	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of	6111.10
FERROALLOYS	7202	blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of	6301.20
classification	72-S2	dresses of	6204.41
definition	72-1(c)	dresses, knitted or crocheted of	6104.41
FERROCERIUM	3606.90	gloves, mittens, mitts of	6216.00
FERROCHROMIUM	7202.41-49	gloves, mittens, mitts, knitted or crocheted of	6116.91
FERROCYNANIDES		men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of	6201.91
pigments and preparations based on	3206.43	men's or boys' ensembles of	6203.21
FERROMANGANESE	7202.11-19	men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6103.21
FERROMOLYBDENUM	7202.70	men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6107.29
FERRONICKEL	7202.60	men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6201.11
FERRONIUMBIUM	7202.93	men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,	
FERROSILICON	7202.21-29	windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of	6101.10
FERROSILICON CHROMIUM	7202.50	men's or boys' shirts of	6205.90
FERROSILICON MANGANESE	7202.30	men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6105.90

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of	6203.31	FISH MEAL	
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or		fit for human consumption	0305.10
crocheted of	6103.31	FISH MEAT	0304
men's or boys' suits of	6203.11	fresh, chilled, or frozen, other than fillets	0304.91-99
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6103.11	FISH NETTING AND FISHING NETS	5608
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of	6203.41	FISH PLATES	
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted		of iron or steel	7302.40
or crocheted of	6103.41	FISH STICKS	1604.19-20
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of	6214.20	FISH-KNIVES AND PARTS	
skirts and divided skirts of	6204.51	of base metals	8215
skirts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.51	FISH-LIVER OILS	1504.10, 1516-1518
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of	6110.10	FISHERS	
used or new rags, scrap and worn articles of	6310.10, 6310.90	furskins, raw	4301.80
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of	6206.20	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6106.90	FISHING ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9507
women's or girls' ensembles of	6204.21	FISHING BASKETS	
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6104.21	of plaiting materials	4602
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or		FISHING VESSELS	8902.00
crocheted of	6108.39	FITCHES	
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6202.11	furskins, raw	4301.80
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,		furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
knitted or crocheted of	6102.10	FITTINGS	
women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, anoraks,		of aluminum, for tubes and pipes	7609.00
windbreakers of	6202.91	of base metals, for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds,	
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or		coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like	8302
crocheted of	6104.31	of base metals, for looseleaf binders or files	8305.10
women's or girls' suits of	6204.11-19	of copper, for tubes and pipes	7412
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6104.11	of iron or steel, for tubes and pipes	7307
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of	6204.61	of plastics, for furniture	3926.30
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts,		of plastics, for tubes, pipes, and hoses	3917.40
knitted or crocheted of	6104.61	railway or tramway track	8608
FINGER COTS		See also PIPE FITTINGS; TUBE FITTINGS	
of plastics	3924.90	FIXTURES	
FINISHING AGENTS		railway or tramway track	8608
for textiles, paper, leather, etc.	3809	FLAGSTONES	
FINISHING MACHINERY		of cement, concrete or artificial stone	6810.11
for paper or paperboard	8439.30	of natural stone	6801.00
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.90	FLANGES	
FIRE ALARMS	8531.10	of iron or steel (except cast or of stainless steel)	7307.91
incorporating ionization chamber smoke detectors	9022.29	of plastics	3917
FIRE FIGHTING VEHICLES	8705.30	of stainless steel	7307.21
FIRE-CLAY	2508.30	FLARES	
FIRE-EXTINGUISHER PREPARATIONS AND CHARGES	3813.00	pistols and devices for signals	9303
FIRE-EXTINGUISHERS	8424.10	signalling	3604
FIRE-EXTINGUISHING GRENADES	3813.00	FLASHBULB ASSEMBLY MACHINES	
FIRE-FLOATS		for assembling electric or electronic flashbulbs in glass	
vessels	8905	envelopes	8475.10
FIREARMS		FLASHBULBS	9006.62
muzzle-loading	9303.10	FLASHCUBES	9006.62
of a kind firing explosive charge	9303	FLASHLIGHTS	8513.10
FIRELIGHTERS	36-2(c)	FLASKS	
FIREWORKS	3604.10	of glass	7010.90
FIRST DAY COVERS		of plastics	3923.30
used, or not of current issue	9704.00	vacuum	9617.00
FIRST-AID BOXES AND KITS	30-3(g), 3006.50	FLAT FISH	
FISH	Ch. 3	fillets, frozen	0304.21-29
dried but not smoked	0305.51-59	fresh or chilled	0302.21-29, 0304
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305	frozen	0303.31-39, 0304
extracts and juices of	1603.00	FLAT KNITTING MACHINES	8447.20
fats and oils of	1504.10-20, 1516-1518	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS	
flours, meals, and pellets	2301.20	of alloy steel	7225-7226
fresh or chilled	0302, 0304	of iron and steel, definition	72-1(k)
frozen	0303, 0304	of iron or nonalloy steel	7208-7212
in brine	0305.61-69	of stainless steel	7219-7220
live	0301	FLAT-SURFACE GRINDING MACHINES	
live, ornamental	0301.10	for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or	
prepared or preserved	1604	cermets	8460.11-90, 84-3
salted but not dried or smoked	0305.61-69	FLATGOODS	
sauces	2103.90	of plaiting materials	4602
smoked	0305.41-49	FLATIRONS	
See also fish fillets; names of individual fishes		electric	8516.40
FISH EGGS		FLATTENING MACHINES	
prepared or preserved	1604.30	for working metal	8462.21-29
FISH FILLETS	0304	FLAX	
dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	0305.30	table linen of	6302.59
fresh or chilled	0304.10	FLAX FIBERS	5301
frozen	0304.21-29	FLAXSEED	
FISH GLUE	3503.00	animal feed materials	2308.90

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

FLAXSEED (LINSEED) .....	1204.00	FLUPHENAZINE DECANOATE .....	2934.30
FLAXSEED OIL .....	1516-1518	FLUPHENAZINE ENANTHATE .....	2934.30
FLEXOGRAPHIC PRINTING MACHINERY .....	8443.16	FLURAZEPAM (INN) .....	2933.91
FLIES		FLUTES .....	9205.90
skins with feathers used for manufacture of .....	5-US1(c)	FLUTINGS .....	39-11(h)
FLIGHT DATA RECORDERS		FLUXES	
other than cockpit voice recorders .....	8543.70	for soldering, brazing, welding .....	3810
FLIGHT SIMULATORS .....	8805.21-29	FLY RIBBONS .....	3808.91
FLOAT GLASS		FLYPAPER .....	3808.91
in sheets .....	7005	FLYWHEELS .....	8483.50
FLOATING CRANES .....	8905	magnetic .....	8511.20
FLOATING DOCKS .....	8905.90	FODDER .....	Ch. 12
FLOATING DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS .....	8905.20	FODDER BALERS .....	8433.40
FLOATING STRUCTURES .....	Ch. 89	FODDER ROOTS .....	1214
FLOOR COVERING UNDERLAYS .....	5603	FOG SIGNALS	
FLOOR COVERINGS		pyrotechnic .....	3604
mats of plaiting materials .....	4601.20	FOIL	
of agglomerated cork .....	4504.10	of aluminum .....	76-1(d), 7607
of natural cork .....	4503.90	of copper .....	74-1(g), 7410.11-22
of plastics .....	3918	of lead .....	78-1(d), 7804.11
of vulcanized rubber .....	4016.91	of molybdenum .....	8102.92
on a base of paper or of paperboard .....	4811, 4823	of nickel .....	75-1(d), 7506
textile. See CARPETS		of plastics .....	39-10, 3921.90
with textile backing .....	5904.91-92	of plastics, cellular .....	3921.11-19
FLOOR POLISHERS AND PARTS		of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced .....	3920
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric		of plastics, self-adhesive .....	3921
motor .....	8509.80	of tin .....	80-1(d), 8007.00
FLOOR SWEEPERS .....	9603	of tungsten .....	8101.92
FLOOR-STANDING LAMPS		of zinc .....	79-1(d), 7905.00
electric .....	9405.20	FOLDERS	
FLOORCLOTHS .....	6307.10	of paper or paperboard .....	4820.30
FLOORING		FOLDING MACHINES	
multilayer assembled panels w/ face ply >= 4 mm .....	4418	for textile fabrics .....	8451.50
of coniferous wood .....	4409.10	for working metal .....	8462.21-29
of nonconiferous wood .....	4409.20	FOLIAGE	
FLORAL BASKETS		for bouquets or ornamental purposes .....	0604
of flowers and foliage .....	6-2	FOLIC ACID .....	2936.29
FLORAL WATERS .....	3303.00	FOOD AND BEVERAGE CONTAINERS	
FLOURS .....	19-2	of paper .....	Ch. 48
food preparations of .....	1901	FOOD COOKING OR HEATING MACHINERY	
leather .....	4115.20	other than household .....	8419.81
of cereal .....	1101-1102	FOOD GRINDERS	
of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits .....	1208	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	
residues and wastes .....	2301.10-20	motor .....	8509.80
FLOW METERS .....	9026.10	FOOD INDUSTRY MACHINES	
FLOWER BUDS		knives and blades for .....	8208.30
for bouquets or ornaments .....	0603	FOOD MIXERS	
FLOWER WATERS .....	3303.00	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	
FLOWERS		motor .....	8509.80
artificial, other than plastic .....	6702.90	FOOD OR DRINK MECHANICAL APPLIANCES	
ceramic .....	6913.10, 6913.90	hand-operated .....	8210.00
cut, for bouquets or ornaments .....	0603	FOOD PREPARATIONS	
fresh .....	0603.11-19	animal feed .....	2308-2309
plastic .....	6702.10	aquatic invertebrates .....	1603, 1605
seeds of .....	12-3	bakers' wares .....	1905.10-90
FLOXACILLIN .....	2941.10	cereals .....	1904
FLUCLOXACILLIN .....	2941.10	confectioneries .....	1704
FLUDIAZEPAM (INN) .....	2933.91	containing cocoa .....	1806
FLUE-CURED TOBACCO .....	2401.10	fish related .....	1603.00-1604.30
FLUNITRAZEPAM (INN) .....	2933.91	flour, meal, starch, or malt extract .....	1901-1903
FLUOMETURON .....	2924.21	fruit, nuts, and plant parts .....	2001, 2006-2009
FLUORANTHENE .....	2902.90	meat 20% or more by weight .....	1601.00-1603.00
FLUORENE .....	2902.90	miscellaneous edibles .....	2101-2106
FLUORESCENT BRIGHTENING AGENTS		residues and waste .....	2301-2307
synthetic organic .....	3204.20	vegetables .....	2001-2005, 2009
FLUORESCENT LAMPS .....	8539.31	FOOD PREPARING AND MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
FLUORIDES		n.e.s.o.i .....	8438.10-80
of metals .....	2826.19	FOOD PROCESSORS	
FLUORINATED HYDROCARBONS .....	2903.39-69	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	
FLUORINE .....	2801.30	motor .....	8509.80
FLUOROACETAMIDE .....	2924.12	FOOTBALL ARTICLES (EXCEPT BALLS) AND EQUIPMENT .....	9506.99
FLUORO-POLYMERS		FOOTBALLS .....	9506.62
in primary forms .....	3904.61-69	FOOTWEAR .....	Ch. 64, 63-3(b)
p-FLUROANILINE .....	2921.42	knitted or crocheted without applied soles .....	6115
o-FLUORONITROBENZENE .....	2904.90	of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures .....	6812.80
FLUROSILICATES		sports .....	64-S1, 6402.11-19, 6403.11-19, 6404.11
of metals .....	2826.90	waterproof .....	6401
FLUORSPAR .....	2529.21-22	with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics .....	6401, 6402

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather	6403	homogenized	2007.10
with outer soles of rubber, plastics, of leather and uppers of textile materials	6404	in vinegar	2001
FOOTWEAR LACINGS	6307.90	jams, jellies, preserves	2007
FOOTWEAR MAKING OR REPAIRING MACHINERY	8453.20	juices	20-US1-3, 2009
FOOTWEAR SEWING MACHINES	8452.21, 8452.29	oleaginous	Ch. 12, 12-1
FORAGE PRODUCTS	1214	prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i	Ch. 20
FOREST TREES		preserved by sugar	2006
seeds of	12-3	provisionally preserved	0812
FORESTRY HANDTOOLS	8201, 8205.59	stones and kernels	1212
FORESTRY MACHINERY	8436.80	used for sowing	1209
for soil preparation or cultivation	8432.10-80	FRUIT, ARTIFICIAL	
knives and blades for	8208.40	other than plastic	6702.90
FORGING MACHINES		plastic	6702.10
for working metal	8462.10	FRUIT CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES	8433.60
FORK-LIFT TRUCKS	8427.10-90	FRUIT JUICE EXTRACTORS	
FORKS, AGRICULTURAL		domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8509.80
of base metals	8201.20	FRUIT JUICE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
FORKS, KITCHEN AND TABLEWARE		presses, crushers and similar machinery	8435.10
of base metals	8215	FRUIT PEEL	
of wood	4419.00	citrus	0814, 2006, 2007
FORMALDEHYDE	2912.11	FRUIT PREPARATION MACHINERY	
FORMIC ACID	2915.11	n.e.s.o.i	8438.60
esters of	2915.13	FRUIT TREES	
salts of	2915.12	edible	0602.20
FORMWORK		seeds of	12-3
for concrete construction	4418.40	FUEL CARTRIDGES	
1-FORMYLPHENYLACETIC ACID, METHYL ESTER	2918.30	for nuclear reactors	8401.30
FOUNDRY MACHINERY		FUEL DISPENSING PUMPS	8413.11
for metallurgy or metal foundries	8454.10-8454.30	FUEL ELEMENTS	
FOUNDRY MOLD FORMING MACHINES	8474.80	spent (irradiated)	2844.50
FOUNTAIN PENS	9608.39	for nuclear reactors	8401.30
FOURDRINIER WIRES		FUEL FILTERS	8421.23
of copper	7419.99	FUEL OILS	2710.00
of iron or steel	7314.11	FUEL PUMPS	8413.30
FOXES		FUEL WOOD	4401.10
furskins	43-US1	FUEL-INJECTION PUMPS	
furskins, raw	4301.60	for internal combustion engines	8413.30
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	FUELS	
live	0106.90	based on alcohol, in solid or semisolid form	36-2(a)
FRACTURE APPLIANCES	9021.11-19	FULLER'S EARTH	2508.40
FRAMES		FULMINATES	
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.91	of metals	2842.90
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(b), 8607	FUMARIC ACID	2917.19
for spectacles, goggles or the like	9003.11	FUNCTIONAL UNITS	XVI-4
for works of art	97-5	FUNGICIDAL PLANTS	1211
of base metals, for pictures and photographs	8306.30	FUNGICIDES	
of plastics, for photographic slides	3926.90	of heterocyclic compounds	2933.39, 2934.99
of wood, for paintings, photographs, mirrors	4414.00	of nitrogen-function compounds	2926.90
FREE-WHEEL SPROCKET-WHEELS		prepared or for retail	3808.92
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.93	FUNICULARS	
FREEZE-DRIED PRODUCTS	1-2	traction mechanisms for	8428.60
FREEZERS	8418.30-69	2-FURALDEHYDE	2932.12
FREEZING EQUIPMENT	8418.10-69	FURFURALDEHYDE	2932.12
FREIGHT CARS		FURFURYL ALCOHOL	2932.13
railway or tramway, not self-propelled	8606	FURNACE BURNERS	
FRENCH-WINDOWS		for liquid fuel, pulverized solid fuel or gas	8416.10, 8416.20
of wood	4418.10	FURNACES	
FREQUENCY MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9031.81-89	electric, industrial or laboratory	8514.10-30
FRIEZES		nonelectric, for heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals	8417.10
wood, for parquet flooring	4409	FURNITURE	Ch. 94
FRINGES		dental	9402
for trimmings	5808.90	designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	8418.91
FROGS' LEGS		for bedroom	9403.50
fresh, chilled, or frozen	0208.90	for kitchen	9403.40
FRONT-END SHOVEL LOADERS		medical	9402
self-propelled	8429.51	of metal	9403.10-20
FRUCTOSE		of plastics	9403.70
crystalline	1702.40-60	of wood	9403.30-60
FRUCTOSE SYRUP	1702.40-60, 2106.90	parts of	9403.90
FRUIT		shelved	94-2(a)
chilled	8-2	specifically designed for sewing machines	8452.40
dried	0803-0806, 0813	surgical	9402
flour, meal, and powder	1106.30	unit	94-2(a)
fresh or chilled	0803-0810	veterinary	9402
frozen	0811, 2008	FURNITURE SLIPCOVERS	
		of plastics	3924.90
		FURSKIN-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

except oil or grease . . . . .	3809	GEAR FINISHING MACHINES	
oil or grease . . . . .	3403	for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8461.40, 84-3
FURSKINS . . . . .	43-1, 43-3	GEAR GRINDING MACHINES	
articles of . . . . .	4303.10-90	for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8461.40, 84-3
raw . . . . .	4301.10-90	GEAR-TOOTH GRINDING OR FINISHING MACHINES	
tanned or dressed . . . . .	4302.11-30	for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8461.40, 84-3
FUSED MAGNESIA . . . . .	2519.90	GEARING . . . . .	8483.40
FUSEL OIL . . . . .	38-2(b)	GEARS . . . . .	8483.40
FUSES		GEESE	
for electrical circuits . . . . .	8535.10, 8536.10	live . . . . .	0105.11-99
safety or detonating . . . . .	3603.00	meat and edible offal of . . . . .	0207, 0210.99
FUSING PRESSES		GEIGER COUNTERS . . . . .	9030.10
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles . . . . .	8451.30	GELATIN . . . . .	3503.00
GAIN MEASURING INSTRUMENTS . . . . .	9030.40	food preparations of . . . . .	2106.90
GAITERS . . . . .	6406	worked unhardened . . . . .	9602.00
GALLIC ACID . . . . .	2918.29	GEMS . . . . .	7103.10, 7104.90
GALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF . . . . .	8112.99	GEMSTONES	
GALLOONS		imitation, of plastics . . . . .	3926.90
for trimmings . . . . .	5808.90	GENERATING SETS	
GAMBIER		electric . . . . .	8502.11-30
tanning extract . . . . .	3201.90	GENERATORS	
GAME MACHINES . . . . .	9504	gas producing . . . . .	8405.10
GAMES . . . . .	Ch. 95, 9504	X-ray, high tension . . . . .	9022.90
See also names of specific games		electric . . . . .	8501.31-34, 8501.61-64, 8502.11-30
GAMMA RADIATION APPARATUS . . . . .	9022.21-29	electric, for internal combustion engines . . . . .	8511.40, 8511.50
GAMMELOST CHEESE . . . . .	0406	signal . . . . .	8543.20
GANTRY CRANES . . . . .	8426.19	GENEVA . . . . .	2208.50
GARBAGE DISPOSERS		GENTISAMIDE . . . . .	2924.29
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained		GENTISIC ACID . . . . .	2918.29
electric motor . . . . .	8509.80	GEOGRAPHICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES . . . . .	9015.10-80
GARLIC. See VEGETABLES		GERANIOL . . . . .	2905.22
GARMENTS		GERANIUM	
knitted or crocheted clothing and accessories . . . . .	Ch. 61	essential oils of . . . . .	3301.29
not knitted or crocheted clothing and accessories . . . . .	Ch. 62	GERM. See CEREALS	
GARNET		GERMANIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF . . . . .	8112.92
natural . . . . .	2513.21-29	GERMANIUM OXIDES . . . . .	2825.60
GARTERS . . . . .	6212	GERMINATION PLANT	
GAS ANALYSIS APPARATUS . . . . .	9027.10	for agriculture, horticulture or forestry . . . . .	8436.80
GAS CHROMATOGRAPHS . . . . .	9027.20	GHERKINS. See VEGETABLES	
GAS FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND		GIMPED YARN MAKING MACHINES . . . . .	8447.90
APPARATUS . . . . .	8421.31, 8421.39	GIN 2208.50	
GAS GENERATORS		GINGER . . . . .	0910.10
producer gas . . . . .	8405.10	in sugar . . . . .	2006
water gas . . . . .	8405.10	in vinegar . . . . .	2001.90
GAS GUNS . . . . .	9304.00	prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i . . . . .	2008.99
GAS LIQUEFYING MACHINERY . . . . .	8419.60	GINGERBREAD . . . . .	1905.20
GAS MANTLE FABRIC AND GAS MANTLES . . . . .	5908	GINSENG . . . . .	12-4
GAS MASKS . . . . .	9020.00	extract . . . . .	1302.19
GAS METERS		roots . . . . .	1211.20
production or supply . . . . .	9028.10	GIRDERS	
GAS RECOVERERS		of iron or steel . . . . .	7308.90
auxiliary plant for boilers . . . . .	8404.10	GIRDLES . . . . .	6212.20
GAS TURBINES . . . . .	8411.11-82	GJETOST CHEESES . . . . .	0406
GASES		GLANDS	
instruments and apparatus for measuring flow or level . . . . .	9026.10	animal, for pharmaceuticals . . . . .	0510
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking		dried, for organotherapeutic use . . . . .	3001.90
pressure . . . . .	9026.20	extracts of, for organotherapeutic use . . . . .	3001.20
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking		GLASS . . . . .	Ch. 70-5, Ch. 70
variables . . . . .	9026.10-80	articles not elsewhere provided for . . . . .	7020.00
rare . . . . .	2804.21-29	balls . . . . .	7002.10
GASKETS		beads, pearls, and imitation stones . . . . .	7018.10
of metal sheeting combined with other material or of multi-layer		bent, edgeworked, engraved, drilled, or enameled but not framed	
metal construction . . . . .	8484.10, 8484.90	or fitted . . . . .	7006.00
of plastics . . . . .	3926.90	cast and rolled . . . . .	7003.11-30
of vulcanized rubber . . . . .	4016.93	Christmas ornaments of . . . . .	9505.10
textile . . . . .	59-7(b), 5911	cubes . . . . .	7016.10
GASOLINE . . . . .	2710.11	drawn and blown . . . . .	7004
GATES . . . . .	39-11(e)	drawn, in sheets . . . . .	7004.10-90
GAUGES		drawn, not containing wire netting and not surface ground	
for measuring length . . . . .	9017.30	or polished . . . . .	7006.00
GAUZE		electrical insulators of . . . . .	8546.10
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances . . . . .	3005	envelopes for light bulbs, empty and without fittings . . . . .	7011.10
GAZELLE		eyes . . . . .	7018.90
hides or skins of . . . . .	41-1(c)	filters and articles thereof . . . . .	7019.10-19
GEAR BOXES		float, surface ground or polished . . . . .	7005.10-29
for motor vehicles . . . . .	8708.40, 8483.40	lamp and lighting fitting parts of . . . . .	9405.91
GEAR CUTTING MACHINES		microspheres . . . . .	7018.20
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets . . . . .	8461.40, 84-3	multiple-walled insulating units . . . . .	7008.00

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

optically worked	90-US1	ash and residues containing	2620.90
powder, granules or flakes	3207.40	compounds	2843.30
rods	7002.20	unwrought, semimanufactured or powder	7108.11-20
safety	7007	waste and scrap	7112.30, 7112.91
spectacle lenses of	9001.40	GOLDBEATER'S SKIN	
tubes	7002.31-39	articles of	4206
waste and scrap; in the mass	7001.00	GOLDSMITHS' WARES	71-9
wired	7005.30	GOLF CARTS	
GLASS CUTTERS	8205.51	motor vehicles	8703.10
GLASS FRIT	3207.40	GOLF EQUIPMENT	9506.31-39
GLASS MANUFACTURING MACHINES	8475.10-20	GONGS	
GLASS WOOL	70-4	musical instruments	9206.00
GLASS WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	8464.10-90, 84-3	nonelectric, of base metals	8306.10
GLASS WORKING MACHINES		GOODS-VENDING MACHINES	
for hot working glass	8475	automatic	8476.11-19
GLASSES (DRINKING)	7013.22-37	GOOSE LIVER	
GLASSES (SPECTACLES)	9004.10-90	prepared or preserved	1602.20
GLASSINE	4806.40	GOOSEBERRIES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
GLASSWARE	7013.10-99, Ch. 70	GOUDA CHEESES	0406
GLASSWARE MANUFACTURING MACHINES	8475.20	GOUGES	
GLAZED TRANSPARENT PAPERS	4806.40	of base metals	8205.30
GLAZES		GOYA CHEESE	0406
vitrifiable, for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.20	GRADERS	
GLAZIERS' PUTTY	3214	self-propelled	8429.20
GLIDERS	8801	GRADING MACHINERY	
GLOBE ARTICHOKEs. <i>See also</i> VEGETABLES	0709.90	for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.62, 8430.69
GLOBES		GRADING MACHINES	
of glass for lighting	9405.91	for eggs, fruit or other produce	8433.60
printed	4905.10	for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8437.10
GLOVES	6216.00	GRAFTING PUTTY	3214
knitted or crocheted	6116	GRAIN CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES	8437.10
leather or composition leather	4203.21-29	GRAIN SORGHUM	1007.00
of plastics	3926.20	GRAIN, ABRASIVE	
of vulcanized rubber	4015.11-19	on a base of textile material, paper, paperboard or other materials	6805.10-30
GLUCONO- $\delta$ -LACTONE	2932.29	GRAINS. <i>See</i> CEREALS	
GLUCOSE		GRAND PIANOS	9201.20
crystalline	1702.30-40	GRANITE	
syrup	1702.30-40, 2106.90	building stone	2516.11-12
GLUE STOCK		GRANULATED SLAG, ASH	2618.00
animal products n.e.s. used for	0511.99	GRANULES	
GLUEING MACHINES		of iron and steel, definition	72-1(h)
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99, 84-3	of magnesium	8104.30
GLUES		of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel	7205.10
animal, except casein glues	3503.00	GRAPE MUST	2204
based on dextrans or other modified starches	3505.20	GRAPEFRUIT (INCL. POMELOS). <i>See also</i> FRUIT	0805.40
casein	3501.90	essential oils of	3301.19
prepared or for retail, 1 kg or less	3506	GRAPES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
D-GLUCITOL	2905.44	GRAPHITE	
GLUCONIC ACID and its salts and esters	2918.16	articles used for electrical purposes	8545.11-90
GLUTAMIC ACID and its salts	2922.42	artificial	3801.10
GLUTARIC ACID	2917.19	colloidal or semi-colloidal	3801.20
GLUTEN		crude natural	2504.10-90
of wheat	1109.00	GRAPNELS	
GLUTETHIMIDE (INN)	2925.12	of iron or steel	7316.00
GLYCEROL		GRASS MOWERS	8433.11-20
esters of	29-5(b), 2909.49	GRASS SEEDS	12-3
synthetic	1520.90	GRASS SHEARS	
GLYCEROL (GLYCERINE)	1520.10	of base metals	8201.90
GLYCEROL LYES	1520.10	GRASSES	
GLYCEROL PITCH	15-4	for bouquets or ornamental purposes	0604
GLYCEROL WATERS	1520.10	GRATES	
GLYCINE	2922.49	mechanical	8416.30
GLYCOSIDES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES	2938.10-90	GRAVEL	2517.10
GLYOXAL	2912.19	GRAVURE PRINTING MACHINERY	8443.17
GNOCCI	1902	GRAVY BOATS	
GOATS		of plastics	3924.10
edible offal of	0206.80-90, 0210.99	GREASEPROOF PAPERS	4806.20
hair of	51-1(b)(c)	GREASES	
hides or skins of	41-1(c), 4103.90	lubricating	2710.19
leather of	4106.21, 4106.22	GREAVES	2301.10
live	0104.20	GREENLAND TURBOT	
meat of	0204.50	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
raw or rendered fats of	1502.00, 1516-1518	fresh or chilled	0302.21, 0304
GOGGLES		frozen	0303.31, 0304
corrective or protective	9004.10-90	GRENADES	9306
frames and mountings for	9003.11-19	GREY JUNGLE FOWL SKINS	5-US1
GOLD		GRILL	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of copper wire	7419.99	HADDOCK	
of iron or steel	7314.20-30	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
GRILLERS		fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60	fillets, frozen	0304.29
GRINDERS		fresh or chilled	0302.62, 0304
food grinders, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8509.80	frozen	0303.72, 0304
GRINDING BALLS, CAST		HAFNIUM and articles thereof	8112.92
of iron or steel	7325.91	HAIR	
GRINDING BALLS, FORGED OR STAMPED		animal	0501, 0502, 0511, 6703.00
of iron or steel	7326.11	brushmaking	0502
GRINDING MACHINES		human	5-2, 0501, 6703.00
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.20	manmade	6703.00
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8460.11-90, 84-3	See also COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass	8464.20, 84-3	HAIR CLIPPERS with self-contained electric motor	8510.20
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	8465.10, 8465.93, 84-3	HAIR CURLING DEVICES	
n.e.s.o.i.	8479.82	nonthermic, nonornamental, of plastics	3926.90
GRINDING WHEELS	6804.21-23	HAIR DRYERS	
GRINDING WHEELS, HAND OR PEDAL-OPERATED	8205.80	electrothermic	8516.31
GRINDSTONES	6804.10-23	HAIR PINS	9615.90
GROATS	11-3	HAIR PREPARATIONS	3305.10-90
of cereal	1103.11-19	HAIR SPRAYS OR LACQUERS	3305.30
GROUND FLYING TRAINERS	8805.20	HAIR-CURLERS	9615
GROUND-NUTS. See PEANUTS		HAIR-NETS	6505.10
GRUYERE-PROCESS CHEESE	0406	HAIR-SLIDES	9615
GUAIACOL		HAIRBRUSHES	9603
and its derivatives	2909.50	HAIRDRESSING APPARATUS	
GUAIFENESIN	2909.49	electrothermic	8516.31, 8516.32
GUAR SEEDS		HAIRSPRINGS	
dried, shelled	0713.90	for clock or watch movements	9114.10
mucilages and thickeners from	1302.32	of iron or steel	7320.90
GUAVAS. See FRUIT		HAKE	
GUAYULE	40-1	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
uncompounded	4001.30	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
GUINEAS		fillets, frozen	0304.29
live	0105	fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304
meat and edible offal of	0207, 0210.99	frozen	0303.78, 0304.29
GUITARS	9202.90	HALAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced	9207.90	HALF-TONE SCREENS	
GUM		for engraving or photography	9001.90
chewing	1704.10	HALIBUT	
GUM ARABIC	1301.20	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
GUM INHIBITORS	3811	fresh or chilled	0302.21, 0304
GUM-RESINS	1301	frozen	0303.31, 0304
GUMMED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4811.41-49	HALIDE OXIDES of nonmetals	2812.10-90
GUMS		HALIDES of nonmetals	2812.10-90
ester	3806.30	HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS	
natural	4001.30, 1301	mixed	3824.90
natural, manufactured articles of	9602.00	unmixed	2903.11-69
run	3806	HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	29-4
GUN CASES	4202	HALOXAZOLAM (INN)	2934.91
GUN PELLETS		HAMMERS	
air	9306.29	machine tools for working metal	8462.10
GUNS		medical, percussion	9018.90
line-throwing	9303	of base metals	8205.20
spring, air or gas	9304.00	HAMS	
GUT		cooked	1602.41
articles of	4206	HAND DRYERS	
GUTS		electrothermic	8516.33
artificial, of plastics	3917	HAND PUMPS	8413.11-20
of animals	0504.00	HAND RIDDLES	9604.00
GUTTA-PERCHA	40-1	HAND SIEVES	9604.00
uncompounded	4001.30	HAND TOOLS	
GUTTERING		electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8467.21-29
ceramic	6906.00	pneumatic, for working in the hand	8467.11-19
GUTTERS		with self-contained motor, for working in the hand	8467.81-89
of plastics	39-11(c)	HANDBAGS	
GYM SHOES	64-US2	of beads, bugles and spangles, of plastics	3926.90
GYMNASTIC ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506	of leather	4202.21-29
GYP SUM	2520.10	of plaiting materials	4602
GYROSCOPIC COMPASSES	9014.10	HANDKERCHIEFS	62-7, 6213
H ACID, MONOPOTASSIUM SALT	2922.21	of paper or cellulose	4818.20
H ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT	2922.21	of textile materials	62-7, 6213
HACKSAW BLADES		HANDLES	
of base metals	8202.91	for umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips	6603.90
		of plastics	3925.90, 3926.30, 3926.90
		of vulcanized rubber	4016.99
		of wood, for tools, brooms or brushes	4417.00



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

HANDLING EQUIPMENT		HELIOTROPIN	2932.90
works trucks fitted with	8427.10-90	HEMIACETALS and their derivatives	2911.00
HANDLING MACHINERY	8428.10-90	HEMLOCK	
HANDS		tanning extract	3201.90
for clock or watch movements	9114.90	HEMOSTATICS	
HANDBSAWS		sterile absorbable	3006.10, 30-3(c)
of base metals	8202.10	HEMP (CANNABIS SATIVA L.) FIBERS	5302
HANDTOOLS	Ch. 82	HEPARIN and its salts	3001.90
HANG GLIDERS	8801	HEPTACHLOR	2903.52
HANGING PAPER		HERBACEOUS PERENNIALS	0602.99
wallpaper base	4814.40	HERBICIDES	
HARD ZINC SPELTER	2620.11	of heterocyclic compounds	2933.39, 2934.99
HARDNESS machines and appliances for determining	9024.10-80	of nitrogen-function compounds	2926.90
HARES		prepared or for retail sale	3808.93
furskins, raw	4301.80	HEROIN	2939.11
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19, 4302.20-30	HERRINGS	
HARMONICAS	9205.90	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
HARMONIUMS	9205.90	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
HARNESS HARDWARE	8302.49	fillets, frozen	0304.29
HARNESSES	4201.00	fresh or chilled	0302.40, 0304
HARPS	9202.90	frozen	0303.51, 0304
HARPSICHOIDS	9201.90	prepared or preserved	1604.12
HARROWS	8432.21, 8432.29	HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS	29-7, 2932-2934
HARVESTING MACHINERY	8433.19-59	nitrogen hetero-atom only	2933
HAT MAKING BLOCKS	8449.00	oxygen hetero-atom only	2932
HAT PEGS		HEWING TOOLS	8201.40
of base metals	8302.50	HEXACHLORO BENZENE	2903.62
HAT-RACKS		1,2,3,4,5,6-HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE	2903.51
of base metals	8302.50	HEXACHLOROETHANE	2903.19
HATS	Ch. 65	HEXACYANOFERRATES	
forms, bodies and hoods	6501.00	pigments and preparations based on	3206.43
foundations and frames	6507.00	HEXADECAN-1-OL	2905.17
of felt	6505.90	N,N'-HEXAMETHYLENEBIS(3,5-DI-tert-BUTYL-4-HYDROXYHYDROCINNAMAMIDE)	2924.29
other	6505.90	HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE and its salts	2921.22
plaited or made by strips	6504.00	HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE ADIPATE	2921.22
shapes	6502.00	HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE	2933.99
HAY	1214	in forms for use as fuel	36-2(a)
HAY KNIVES	8201	1-6-HEXANEDIOL-BIS(3,5-DIBUTYL-4-HYDROXYPHENYL)PROPIONATE	2918.99
HAY MOWERS	8433.20-30	6-HEXANELACTAM	2933.71
HAYMAKING MACHINERY	8433.20-30	HIDE CUTTINGS	0511.99
HAZELNUTS. <u>See</u> NUTS (VEGETABLE)		HIDE POWDER	3504.00
HEADBANDS	6507.00	HIDE PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING MACHINERY	8453.10
HEAD GEAR	Ch. 65, 63-3(b)	HIDES. <u>See</u> FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS	
linings, covers, foundations, frames	6507.00	HIGH TENSION GENERATORS	
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812	for X-ray alpha, beta or gamma apparatus	9022.90
of felt	6505.90	HIGH-SPEED STEEL	
of furskin	6506.99	definition	72-S1(d)
of rubber and plastics	6506.91	HIGH-STRENGTH STEEL	
other	6506.99	definition	72-US1(a)
plaited or made by strips	6504.00	HINGES	
safety	6506.10	of base metals	8302.10
HEADPHONES	8518.30	HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES	9705.00
HEARING AIDS	9021.40	HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99
HEAT EXCHANGE UNITS		HOES	
for treatment of materials by a change of temperature	8419.50	of base metals	8201.30, 8432.29
HEAT METERS	9027	HOGSHEADS	
for liquids or gases	9026.80	of wood	4416
HEAT PUMPS	8418.61	HOISTS	
HEAT-RESISTING STEEL	72-US1(g)	for raising vehicles	8425.41, 8425.42
HEATING APPARATUS, ELECTRIC		skip hoists	8428.10
soil heating	8516.29	HOLDERS	
space heating	8516.21, 8516.29	for pens and pencils	9608
water heating	8516.10	HOLDING DEVICES	
HEATING APPARATUS, NON-ELECTRIC		electromagnetic or permanent magnet	8505.90
of copper	7418.19	HOLLOW BARS	
HEATING EQUIPMENT		precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(b)
electric, induction or dielectric	8514.10-8514.40	HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS	
HEATING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		of alloy steel	7228.80
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.89	of iron and steel, definition	72-1(p)
HEATING RESISTORS		HOLLOW PROFILES	
electric	8516.80, 8545.90	of aluminum	7604.21
HEAVY WATER	2845.10	of cast iron	7303.00
HECTOGRAPH DUPLICATING MACHINES	8472.10	of iron or steel	7304, 7306
HEDGE SHEARS	8201.60	HOLSTERS	4202
HEEL CUSHIONS	6406		
HEELS			
of rubber or plastics for footwear	6406.20		
HELICOPTERS	8802		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

HOMOGENIZED PREPARATIONS	
composite	21-3, 2104.20
fruit	20-S2, 2007.10
meat, meat offal, or blood	16-S1, 1602.10
vegetables	20-S1, 2005.10
HOMOGENIZED TOBACCO	2403.91
HOMOGENIZING MACHINES AND PARTS	
n.e.s.o.i.	8479.82
HOMOVERTRYLAMINE	2922.29
HONEY	0409.00
HONING MACHINES	
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8460.40
HOODS	
recycling or ventilating	8414.60
HOOF	
worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90
HOOKS	
crochet of iron or steel	7319
fish	9507.20
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(d), 8607
HOOPS	
of wood	4416
HOOPS AND HUBS	
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(a), 8607
HOOPWOOD	4404
HOOVES	0507
HOP CONES	1210.10-20
HOPPER SCALES	8423.30
HOPS	
vegetable saps and extracts of	13-1, 1302.13
HORIZONTAL LATHES	
for removing metal	8458.11, 8458.19, 84-4
HORMONES	2937.11-90
amino-acid hormones	2937.40
catecholamine hormones	2937.31-39
glycoprotein hormones	2937.11-19
polypeptide hormones	2937.11-19
protein hormones	2937.11-19
steroidal hormones	2937.21
prostaglandins	2937.50
thromboxanes	2937.50
leukotrienes	2937.50
bulk preparations	3003.31-39, 3003.90
in doses or packaged for retail	3004.31-39, 3004.50-90
HORN-CORES	0506
HORNS (ANIMAL)	0507
worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90
HORNS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENT)	9208.90
HORSE BEANS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
HORSE-CHESTNUTS	2308.00
HORSEHAIR	5-4, 0511
HORSEPOWER	85-US1
HORSERADISH. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
HORSES	
edible offal of	0210.99, 0206.80-90
live	0101
meat of	0205.00
HORTICULTURAL MACHINERY	8436.80
for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders	8424.81
for soil preparation or cultivation	8432.10-80
HOSEPIPING	
textile	5909
HOSES	
of plastics	39-8, 3917
of vulcanized rubber	4009
HOSIERY	
women's, knitted or crocheted	6115.21-96
HOSIERY KNITTING MACHINES	8447.11-12
HOSPITAL BEDS	9402
HOT AIR DISTRIBUTORS, NON-ELECTRIC	
of iron or steel	7322
HOT WATER BOTTLES	
of plastics	3926.90
HOUSED BEARINGS	8483.20
HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES	
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares	71-9
of aluminum	7615.10
of copper	7418.10
of iron or steel	7323
of plastics	3924
of tin	8007.00
of vulcanized rubber	4016.99
of zinc	7907.90
HOUSEHOLD SCALES	8423.10
HOUSING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS	8716
HUB BRAKES	
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.94
HUBS	
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.93
HULLS (VEGETABLE)	
for carving	96-2(a)
HULLS (VESSEL)	8906.00
classification of	89-1
HUMAN HAIR	
unworked	0501.00
waste of	0501.00
worked	6703
HUMIDISTATS	
automatic	9032.81-89
HUMIDITY REGULATORS	
automatic	9032.81-89
HUNTING EQUIPMENT	9507
HUNTING KNIVES	
with wood handles	8211.92
HUNTING RIFLES	9303.30
HUNTING SHOTGUNS	9303.20
HYACINTH BULBS	
dormant	0601.10
HYDANTOIN and its derivatives	2933.21
HYDRALAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2933.99
HYDRAULIC CEMENTS	2523.10-90
HYDRAULIC JACKS AND HOISTS	8425.11, 8425.19, 8425.41-49
HYDRAULIC LIME	2522.30
HYDRAULIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS	8412.21, 8412.29
HYDRAULIC PRESSES	
for working metal or metal carbides	8462.10-91
HYDRAULIC TURBINES	8410.11-13
HYDRAZINE	
and inorganic salts	2825.10
organic derivatives of	2928.00
HYDRIDES	2850.00
HYDROCARBONS	
acyclic	2901.10-29
cyclic	2902.11-90
halogenated	2903.11-69
sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated	2904.10-90
HYDROCHLORIC ACID	2806.10
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE	2935.00
HYDROCODONE (INN)	2939.11
HYDROCORTISONE	2937.21
HYDROFLUORIC ACID	2811.11
HYDROGEN	2804.10
HYDROGEN CHLORIDE	2806.10
HYDROGEN FLUORIDE	2811.11
HYDROGEN PEROXIDE	2847.00
HYDROGRAPHIC CHARTS	
printed	4905
HYDROGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9015.10-80
HYDROJET ENGINES	8412.10
HYDROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9015.10-80
HYDROMETERS AND SIMILAR FLOATING INSTRUMENTS	9025.80
HYDROMORPHONE (INN)	2939.11
HYDROQUINONE and its salts	2907.22
2-(m-HYDROXYANILINO)ACETAMIDE	2924.29
HYDROXYBENZENE and its salts	2907.11
m-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID	2918.29
p-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID	2918.29
2-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID, CALCIUM SALT	2918.29
2-HYDROXYBENZOXAZOLE	2934.99
1-HYDROXY-2-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID	2933.99
2-HYDROXY-3-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID	2933.99
2-HYDROXY-3-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID, SODIUM SALT	2933.99
HYDROXYCINNAMIC ACID and its salts	2918.29
HYDROXYCITRONELLAL	2912.30
2-HYDROXY-3-DIBENZOFURANCARBOXYLIC ACID	2932.90

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

HYDROXYLAMINE		INDICATOR PANELS	
and inorganic salts	2825.10	incorporating LED's or LCD's	8531.20
organic derivatives of	2928.00	INDIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8112.92
4-HYDROXY-3-METHOXYBENZALDEHYDE	2912.41	INDOLE	2933.99
4-HYDROXY-4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE	2914.41	INDOLINE	2933.99
3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHANILIDE	2924.29	INDUCTANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND	
4-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID	2908.99	APPARATUS	9030.82-89
4-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID,		INDUCTION FURNACES AND OVENS	8514.20
SODIUM SALT	2908.99	INDUCTION HEATING EQUIPMENT	8514.20, 8514.40
1-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOIC ACID	2918.29	INDUCTORS	
2-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHOIC ACID	2918.29	electrical	8504.10, 8504.50
1-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOIC ACID, PHENYL ESTER	2918.29	INDUSTRIAL FURNACES AND OVENS	
3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-TOLUIDIDE	2924.29	electric	8514.10-30
3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-ANISIDINE	2924.29	nonelectric	8417.10-80
3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-CHLORO-2,5-		INDUSTRIAL INDUCTION OR DIELECTRIC	
DIMETHOXYANILIDE	2924.29	HEATING EQUIPMENT	8514.20, 8514.40
3-HYDROXY-3'-NITRO-2-NAPHTHANILIDE	2924.29	INDUSTRIAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS	
N-(7-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHYL)ACETAMIDE	2924.29	original, by hand	4906.00
2-HYDROXY-5-NITROMETANILIC ACID	2922.29	INDUSTRIAL PROCESS CONTROL INSTRUMENTS,	
d-(-)-p-HYDROXYPHENYLGLYCINE and its salts	2922.29	APPLIANCES AND MACHINES	9032.81-89
HYGIENIC ARTICLES		INFLATABLE ARTICLES	
of vulcanized rubber	4014	of plastics	3926.90
HYGROGRAPHS	9025.80	of vulcanized rubber	4016.94-95
HYGROMETERS	9025.80	INFLATABLE BALLS	9506.62
HYPOBROMITES of metals	2828.90	INFLATABLE RAFTS	8907.10
HYPOCHLORITES of metals	2828.10-90	INFLATABLE VESSELS OTHER THAN RAFTS	8903.10
HYPOPHOSPHITES of metals	2835.10	INFRARED LAMPS	8539.40
HYSSOP	12-4	INFRARED RAY APPARATUS	
IBURPROFEN	2916.39	medical	9018.20
ICE	2201	INGOT MOLDS AND LADLES	8454.20
ICE BAGS		INGOTS	
of plastics	3926.90	of alloy steel	7224.10
ICE CREAM	2105.00	of base metals	XV-US2
ICE CREAM STICKS		of iron and nonalloy steel	7206.10
of wood	4421.90	of stainless steel	7218.10
ICE SKATES	9506.70	remelting scrap, of iron or steel	72-1(g), 7204.50
ICE-HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99	INGRAIN PAPER	
ICES, edible	2105.00	wallpaper	4814.10
IGNITERS		INITIATORS	
for explosives	3603.00	chemical reaction	3815
IGNITION COILS		INJECTION MOLDS	8480.41-79
for internal combustion engines	8511.30	INJECTION-MOLDING MACHINES	
IGNITION EQUIPMENT		for working rubber or plastics	8477.10
for internal combustion engines	8511.11-80	INK PADS	9612.20
IGNITION MAGNETOS		INK REMOVERS	
for internal combustion engines	8511.20	for retail	38-2(c)
IGNITION WIRING SETS		INKS	3215.11-90
for vehicles, aircraft or ships	8544.30	INLAID WOOD	4420
ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES	9405.60	INLAND WATERWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC	
ILLUMINATED SIGNS	9405.60	CONTROL EQUIPMENT	8530.80
ILMENITE	2614.00	INNER TUBES	4013
ILOMBA	Ch. 44	INORGANIC CHEMICALS	Ch. 28
IMAGE CONVERTERS AND INTENSIFIERS	8540.20	INOSITOLS	2906.13
IMAGE PROJECTORS		INPUT UNITS	
photographic	9007.21-29, 9008.10-30	for automatic data processing machines	8471.60
IMBUJA	Ch. 44	INSECT WAXES	1521
IMIDES and derivatives	2925.11-20	INSECTICIDES	
IMINES and derivatives	2925.29	of heterocyclic compounds	2934.99
IMINODIANTHRAQUINONE	2922.39	prepared or for retail	3808.91
IMINODIBENZYL(10,11-DIHYDRO-5H-DIBENZ[b,f]AZEPINE)	2933.99	INSOLES	6406
5-IMINO-3-METHYL-1-PHENYLPYRAZOLE	2933.19	INSTRUMENT PANEL CLOCKS	9104.00
5-IMINO-3-METHYL-1-(m-SULFOPHENYL)PYRAZOLE	2933.19	INSTRUMENTS	
IMIPRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2933.99	for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses	9023.00
IMMERSION HEATERS	8516.10	INSULATED WIRE	8544.11-60
IMPREGNATING MACHINERY		INSULATING FITTINGS	
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.90	for electrical machines, appliances or equipment	8547.10-90
INCANDESCENT LAMPS	9405.50	INSULATION	7019.31-90
INCINERATORS		of agglomerated cork	4504.10
nonelectric	8417.80	of fiberboard	4411
INCUBATORS		of natural cork	4503.90
for poultry	8436.21	INSULATORS	
INDENE	2902.90	electrical	8546.10-90
INDENE RESINS in primary forms	3911.10	INSULIN	
INDIA INK DRAWING PENS	9608.31	and its salts	2937.12
INDIA PAPER	4802.54-55	bulk preparations	3003.31
INDIAN LAMB		in doses or packaged for retail	3004.31
furskins, raw	4301.30	INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	85-8(b)
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19, 4302.20-30	electronic	8542.31-39

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

hybrid . . . . .	85-8(b)(ii)	ISOTOPES . . . . .	28-6
monolithic . . . . .	85-5(B)(a)	nonradioactive . . . . .	2845
INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS . . . . .		radioactive . . . . .	2844
of base metals . . . . .	8207	ISOTOPIC SEPARATION MACHINERY AND APPARATUS . . . . .	8401.20
INTERIOR BLINDS . . . . .	6303	ISOXSUPRINE HYDROCHLORIDE . . . . .	2922.50
INULIN . . . . .	1108.20	ISTLE . . . . .	1404.90
INVALID CARRIAGES . . . . .	8713	IVORY . . . . .	5-3, 0507.10
INVERT SUGAR . . . . .	1702.90	worked, manufactured articles of . . . . .	9601.10
INVERTEBRATES . . . . .		JACKETS . . . . .	
aquatic . . . . .	0307	men's or boys' suit-type . . . . .	6203.31-39
IODATES of metals . . . . .	2829.90	men's or boys' suit-type, knitted or crocheted . . . . .	6103.31-39
IODIDE OXIDES of metals . . . . .	2827.60	padded, sleeveless . . . . .	6211.20
IODIDES of metals . . . . .	2827.60	women's or girls' padded, sleeveless . . . . .	6202.91-99
IODINATED HYDROCARBONS . . . . .	2903.39-69	women's or girls' suit-type . . . . .	6204.31-39
IODINE . . . . .	2801.20	women's or girls' suit-type, knitted or crocheted . . . . .	6104.31-39
ODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN . . . . .	2933.49	JACKING SYSTEMS, BUILT-IN . . . . .	8425.41
ION-EXCHANGE RESINS . . . . .		JACKS . . . . .	8425.41-49
in primary forms . . . . .	3914.00	JACQUARDS . . . . .	8448.11
IONIC-BEAM MACHINE TOOLS . . . . .	8456.90, 84-3	JAMS . . . . .	2007.99
IONIZING RADIATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS . . . . .	9030.10	JARS . . . . .	
IONONES . . . . .	2914.23	of glass . . . . .	7010.90
IRIDIUM . . . . .		pots and similar articles of ceramic . . . . .	6909.90
unwrought or powder . . . . .	7110.41-49	JASMIN . . . . .	
IRISH WHISKIES . . . . .	2208.30	essential oils of . . . . .	3301.29
IROKO . . . . .	Ch. 44	JELLIES . . . . .	2007.91, 2007.99
IRON . . . . .		JELUTONG . . . . .	Ch. 44
angles, shapes and sections . . . . .	7216	JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE . . . . .	0714
articles of . . . . .	Ch. 73	JET 25-4 . . . . .	
bars and rods . . . . .	7213-7215	and its mineral substitutes . . . . .	96-2(b)
flat-rolled products . . . . .	7208-7212	JET FUEL . . . . .	2710.11-19
granules . . . . .	7205.10	JET PROJECTING MACHINES . . . . .	8424.30
ingots and other primary forms . . . . .	7206	JEWELERS' BALANCES . . . . .	9016.00
manganiferous ores . . . . .	2602.00	JEWELRY . . . . .	71-8
ores and concentrates . . . . .	2601.11-12	imitation . . . . .	71-10, 7117.11-90
powders . . . . .	7205.29	of precious and semiprecious stones . . . . .	7116.20
semifinished products . . . . .	7207	of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal . . . . .	7113
slag, ash, dross . . . . .	2618.00-2619.00	JEWELRY BOXES . . . . .	4202
sponge . . . . .	7203	of wood . . . . .	4420.90
waste and scrap . . . . .	7204.10, 7204.30	JEWELS . . . . .	
wire . . . . .	7217	for clock or watch movements . . . . .	91-US1(c), 9114.20
IRON CHLORIDES . . . . .	2827.39	JIB CRANES . . . . .	8426.30
IRON HYDROXIDES . . . . .	2821.10	JOGGING SUITS . . . . .	
IRON OXIDES . . . . .	2821.10	knitted or crocheted . . . . .	6112.11-19
natural micaceous . . . . .	2530.90	JOINERY . . . . .	
pigment preparations based on . . . . .	3206.49	of wood, for builders . . . . .	4418
IRON PYRITES . . . . .		JOINTS . . . . .	
roasted . . . . .	2601.12	artificial . . . . .	9021.11
unroasted . . . . .	2502.00	for electrical conduit, of base metal lined . . . . .	
IRON SULFATES . . . . .	2833.29	with insulating material . . . . .	8547.90
IRON WOOL . . . . .	7323.10	of metal sheeting combined with other material or of multi-layer metal construction . . . . .	8484.10, 8484.90
IRONING MACHINES AND PRESSES . . . . .		universal . . . . .	8483.60
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles . . . . .	8451.30	JOJOBA OIL . . . . .	1515.90, 1516-1518
ISINGLASS . . . . .	3503.00	JOKE ARTICLES . . . . .	9505.90
ISOBUTANAL . . . . .	2912.19	JONGKONG . . . . .	Ch. 44
ISOBUTANOL . . . . .	2905.14	JOURNALS . . . . .	49-3, 4902
ISOBUTENE-ISOPRENE (BUTYL) RUBBER (IIR) . . . . .		waste and scrap of . . . . .	4707.30
uncompounded . . . . .	4002.31	JUDO UNIFORMS . . . . .	
ISOBUTYL ACETATE . . . . .	2915.39	of cotton . . . . .	6203.22, 6204.22
ISOBUTYL ALCOHOL . . . . .	2905.14	JUICES . . . . .	
ISOCYANATES . . . . .	2929.10	fruit . . . . .	20-US1-3
o-ISOCYANIC ACID, o-TOLYL ESTER . . . . .	2929.10	fruit and vegetable . . . . .	20-5, 2009.11-90
ISOETHARINE HYDROCHLORIDE . . . . .	2922.50	meat, fish, or aquatic invertebrates . . . . .	1603.00
ISOCTYL THIOGLYCOLATE . . . . .	2930.90	JUMPSUITS . . . . .	
ISOPHORONE . . . . .	2914.29	men's or boys' . . . . .	6211.32-33
ISOPHTHALIC ACID . . . . .	2917.39	women's or girls' . . . . .	6211.42-43
ISOPHYTOL . . . . .	2905.22	JUNIPER . . . . .	
ISOPRENE . . . . .	2901.24	seeds of . . . . .	0909.50
ISOPRENE RUBBER (IR) . . . . .		JUTE . . . . .	
uncompounded . . . . .	4002.60	sacks and bags of . . . . .	6305.10
ISOPROPANOL . . . . .	2905.12	JUTE FIBERS . . . . .	5303
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL . . . . .	2905.12	KAINITE . . . . .	31-4(a)(i)
3-ISOPROPYL-1H-2,1,3-BENZOTHIADIAZIN-4(3H)-ONE-2,2-DIOXIDE . . . . .	2934.99	KALE . . . . .	
ISOPROPYL-N-(3-CHLOROPHENYL)CARBAMATE (CIPC) . . . . .	2924.29	edible. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES . . . . .	1214
4,4'-ISOPROPYLIDENEDIPHENOL and its salts . . . . .	2907.23	forage varieties . . . . .	2507.00
ISOQUINOLINE . . . . .	2933.49	KAOLIN . . . . .	2507.00
ISOTHIOCYANATES . . . . .	2930.90	KAOLINIC CLAYS . . . . .	2507.00
		KAPOK . . . . .	1404.90

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

KAPUR	Ch. 44	KOHLRABI. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES
KARAMANIE RUGS	5702.10	KOLINSKIES
KARATE UNIFORMS		furskins
of cotton	6203.22, 6204.22	furskins, raw
KASHMIR GOAT HAIR. <i>See</i> FINE ANIMAL HAIR		furskins, tanned or dressed
KELEM RUGS	5702.10	KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD
KELP ASH	2621.90	coated
KEMPAS	Ch. 44	creped or crinkled
KENTUCKY BLUE GRASS SEED	1209.24	uncoated
KEPHIR	0403	waste of
KEROSENE	2710.19	KRAFTLINER
KERUING	Ch. 44	for treatment of materials by change of temperature
KETAZOLAM (INN)	2934.91	furnaces and ovens, electric
KETOBEMIDONE (INN)	2933.33	furnaces and ovens, nonelectric
KETONE PEROXIDES and their derivatives	2909.60	induction or dielectric heating equipment
KETONE-ALCOHOLS	2914.41-49	LABORATORY REAGENTS
KETONE-ALDEHYDES	2914.41-49	composite, for in vitro use
KETONE-PHENOLS	2914.50	LABORATORY WARE
KETONES and their derivatives	2914.11-70	ceramic
KETTLE-DRUMS	9206.00	of plastics
KEYBOARD INSTRUMENTS		LAC 1301.90
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced	9207.10	LACE
with free metal reeds	9205.90	hand-made
KEYBOARD PIPE ORGANS	9205.90	mechanically made
KEYBOARD STRINGED INSTRUMENTS	9201.10-90	LACE MAKING MACHINES
KEYS		LACE-BRAIDING MACHINES
of base metals	8301.70	LACINGS
KIDNEY BEANS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		LACQUERS
KIDS		LACROSSE STICKS
hides or skins of	41-1(c), 4103.10	LACTALBUMIN
leather of	4106.21, 4106.29	LACTAMS
KIESELGUHR	2512.00	LACTIC ACID and its salts and esters
KIESERITE	2530.20	LACTONES
KIRSCHWASSER	2208.90	LACTOPHOSPHATES and their derivatives
KITCHEN ARTICLES		LACTOSE AND LACTOSE SYRUP
of aluminum	7615.10	LADINO CLOVER SEED
of copper	7418.10	LADLES
of iron or steel	7323	for metallurgy or metal foundries
of silver	7114.11	of base metals
of tin	8007.00	LAMB
of zinc	7907.90	edible offal of
KITCHEN FURNITURE		fresh or chilled meat of
wooden	9403.40	frozen meat of
KITCHEN LINEN	63-3(a)(iii)	furskins, raw
of cotton	6302.60	furskins, tanned or dressed
KITCHEN WASTE DISPOSERS (DISPOSALS)		LAMBS
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained		hides or skins of
electric motor	8509.80	leather of
KITCHENWARE		skins of
of plastics	3924.10	LAMINARIA AND LAMINARIA TENTS
of porcelain or china	6911.10	sterile
of wood	4419	LAMINATED WOOD
other than porcelain or china	6912.00	LAMP ASSEMBLY MACHINES
KITS		for assembling electric or electronic lamps in glass envelopes
model assembly	9503	LAMP CARBONS
KIWI FRUIT. <i>See</i> FRUIT		LAMP-HOLDERS
KLYSTRONS	8540.42	LAMPS
KNAPSACKS	4202	filament or discharge
KNEADING MACHINES		portable, electric
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.31-39	LANCES
n.e.s.o.i	8479.82	LANOLIN
KNEE PADS		LAPPING MACHINES
of any material, not for sports	4201.00	for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets
KNITTED OR CROCHETED ARTICLES		LARCH
made up	61-1	tanning extract
KNITTED OR CROCHETED CLOTHING ACCESSORIES	Ch. 61	LARD
KNITTING MACHINES	8447.10, 8447.20	LARD OIL
KNITTING NEEDLES		LARD STEARIN
of iron or steel	7319	LASAGNA
KNIVES		
for machines or mechanical appliances	8208	
of base metals	82-3, 8211	
KNOBS		
of plastics	3926.30, 3925.90, 3926.90	
of umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips	6603.90	
of vulcanized rubber	4016.99	
KNOTTED NETTING		
of twine, cordage or rope	5608	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

LASER MACHINE TOOLS . . . . .	84-3, 8456.10	flour and meal of . . . . .	1106.10
LASER MACHINES AND APPARATUS		fresh or chilled . . . . .	0708
for soldering, brazing or welding . . . . .	8515.11-19, 8515.80	frozen . . . . .	0710.10, 2004
LASERS		homogenized . . . . .	2005.10
other than laser diodes . . . . .	9013.20	preserved in vinegar . . . . .	2001
LASTS		provisionally preserved . . . . .	0711.90
of wood, for shoes or boots . . . . .	4417.00	LEMON. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
LATEX		essential oils of . . . . .	3301.13
natural rubber . . . . .	4001.10	LENSES . . . . .	7014.00
paper impregnated with . . . . .	4811.90	camera . . . . .	9002.11
synthetic rubber . . . . .	4002	contact . . . . .	9001.30
LATHES		enlarging . . . . .	9002.11
for removing metal . . . . .	84-4, 8458.11-99	mounted . . . . .	9002.11, 9002.19, 9002.90
LATTICE MASTS		projection . . . . .	9002.11
of iron or steel . . . . .	7308.20	reducing . . . . .	9002.11
LAUAN . . . . .	Ch. 44	spectacle . . . . .	9001.40-50
LAUNCHING GEAR . . . . .	8805.10	unmounted . . . . .	9001.30-90
LAUREN'T'S ACID . . . . .	2921.45	LENTILS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
LAURYL ALCOHOL . . . . .	2905.17	LEOPARDS	
LAVANDIN		furskins, raw . . . . .	4301.80
essential oils of . . . . .	3301.29	furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . .	4302.19-30
LAVATORY PANS		LETTER CARDS . . . . .	4817.20
of plastics . . . . .	3922.90	LETTER CLIPS	
LAVATORY SEATS AND COVERS		of base metals . . . . .	8305.00
of plastics . . . . .	3922.20	LETTER OPENERS	
LAVENDER		of base metals . . . . .	8214.10
essential oils of . . . . .	3301.29	LETTER PADS	
LAWN ROLLERS . . . . .	8432.80	of paper or paperboard . . . . .	4820.10
LAWN-TENNIS ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT . . . . .	9506.99	LETTER TRAYS	
LAWN-TENNIS BALLS . . . . .	9506.61	of paper or paperboard, for offices or shops . . . . .	4819.60
LAWN-TENNIS RACKETS . . . . .	9506.51	LETTERPRESS PRINTING MACHINERY . . . . .	8443.14-15
LAWN-MOWER BLADES . . . . .	8208.40	LETTUCE. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
LEAD		LEUCITE . . . . .	2529.30
and articles thereof . . . . .	Ch. 78	LEUKOTRIENES . . . . .	2937.50
ash and residues containing . . . . .	2620.20	LEVAMFETAMINE (INN) . . . . .	2921.46
ores and concentrates . . . . .	2607.00	LEVEL CROSSING CONTROL GEAR	
LEAD CARBONATE . . . . .	2836.99	for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port	
LEAD CHROMATE . . . . .	2841.90	installations or airfields . . . . .	86-3(b), 8608
LEAD CRYSTAL . . . . .	70-S1	LEVEL GAUGES	
LEAD MONOXIDE . . . . .	2824.10	for liquids or gases . . . . .	9026.10
LEAD OXIDES . . . . .	2824.10-90	LEVEL REGULATORS	
LEAD-ACID STORAGE BATTERIES . . . . .	8507.10, 8507.20	automatic . . . . .	9032.81-89
LEAD-TIN SOLDERS, CORED . . . . .	8311.30	LEVELERS	
LEADS		self-propelled . . . . .	8429.20
for pencils . . . . .	9609.20	LEVELING MACHINERY	
LEADY LITHARGE . . . . .	2824.90	for earth, minerals or ores . . . . .	8430.50, 8430.62, 8430.69
LEAF SPRINGS AND LEAVES THEREFOR		LEVELS . . . . .	9015.30
of iron or steel . . . . .	7320.10	LEVOMETAMFETAMINE . . . . .	2939.91
LEAFLETS . . . . .		LEVORPHANOL (INN) . . . . .	2933.41
printed . . . . .	4901	LEVOTHYROXINE, SODIUM . . . . .	2937.40
LEASHES		LICHENS	
for dogs . . . . .	4201.00	for bouquets or ornamental purposes . . . . .	0604.10
LEATHER		LICORICE . . . . .	12-4
apparel and clothing accessories . . . . .	4203.10-40	extract of . . . . .	13-1
bags, cases, and containers of . . . . .	4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91	vegetable saps and extracts of . . . . .	1302.12
fancy . . . . .	US-1	LICORICE ROOTS . . . . .	1211.90
in men's overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,		LIDOCAINE . . . . .	2924.29
windbreakers . . . . .	6101.30	LIDS	
machinery parts . . . . .	4205.00	of base metals . . . . .	8309
miscellaneous articles . . . . .	4205	of plastics . . . . .	3923.50
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted,		of vulcanized rubber . . . . .	4016.99
with . . . . .	6110.30	LIFEBELTS . . . . .	6307.20
unfinished . . . . .	4104-4107	LIFEBOATS . . . . .	8906.00
upholstered aircraft seats of . . . . .	9401.10	LIFEJACKETS . . . . .	6307.20
LEATHER PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING		LIFTING EQUIPMENT	
MACHINERY . . . . .	8453.10	works trucks fitted with . . . . .	8427.10-90
LEATHER-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS		LIFTING HEADS	
except oil or grease . . . . .	3809	electromagnetic . . . . .	8505.90
oil or grease . . . . .	3403	LIFTING MACHINERY . . . . .	8425.10-8428.90
LEAVES		LIGHT METERS . . . . .	9027.50-80
plaiting materials . . . . .	46-1	LIGHT OIL . . . . .	2707.99
LECITHINS . . . . .	2923.20	LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES (LED'S) . . . . .	8541.40
LEEKs. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		LIGHT-VESSELS . . . . .	8905
LEFETAMINE (INN) . . . . .	2921.46	LIGHTBULBS . . . . .	8539
LEGGINGS . . . . .	6406	LIGHTERS . . . . .	9613
LEGUMINOUS PLANT RESIDUES . . . . .	2302.50	LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	
LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		electric, for cycles or motor vehicles . . . . .	8512.40
dried, shelled . . . . .	0713	LIGHTING FITTINGS . . . . .	9405

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

LIGHTING SETS .....	9405.30	of nitrogen-function compounds .....	2922.50
LIGHTNING ARRESTERS .....	8535.40, 8536.40	LOCK WASHERS	
LIGNIN SULFONIC ACID and its salts .....	3804.00	of iron or steel .....	7318.21
LIGNITE .....	2701.10-20	LOCKS .....	8301
LIGNITE WAX .....	2712.90	LOCOMOTIVE TENDERS .....	8602
LILY BULBS		LOCOMOTIVE TRAVERSERS .....	8428.90
dormant .....	0601.10	LOCOMOTIVES .....	8601, 8602
LIMBA .....	Ch. 44	LOCUST BEANS LOCUST BEAN SEEDS .....	1212.99
LIME (FRUIT). <u>See</u> FRUIT		mucilages and thickeners from .....	1302.32
essential oils of .....	3301.19	LOGANBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
LIME (MINERAL) .....	2522.10-30	LOGS	
LIME BARK .....	1401	as fuel wood .....	4401.10
LIMESTONE .....	2521.00	in the rough or roughly squared .....	4403
for road metalling .....	2517.10	of wood waste and scrap .....	4401.30
LIMESTONE FLUX .....	2521.00	LOGWOOD	
LINALYL ACETATE .....	2915.39	coloring matter .....	3203.00
LINDANE .....	2903.51	LONG PILE FABRICS .....	60-US1
LINE PIPE		LOOFAH	
of iron or steel .....	7304.11-19, 7305.11, 7306.11-19	articles of .....	4602
LINGONBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		LOOMS .....	8446.10-30
LINOLEIC ACID and its salts and esters .....	2915.39, 2916.15	LOPRAZOLAM (INN) .....	2933.55
LINOLEUM .....	5904.10	LORAZEPAM (INN) .....	2933.91
LINSEED		LORMETAZEPAM (INN) .....	2933.91
residues .....	2306.20	LOUDSPEAKERS .....	8518.21-29
LINSEED OIL .....	1515.11-19, 1516-1518	LOUPES .....	9013.80
LIP MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS .....	3304.10	LUBRICATING OILS .....	2710.19
LIQUEFIED-GAS FUELS		LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS	
in containers not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup> .....	36-2(b), 3606.10	less than 70% petroleum or bituminous oils .....	3403
LIQUEURS .....	2208.90	LUBRICATING PUMPS	
LIQUID AIR .....	2853.00	for internal combustion engines .....	8413.30
LIQUID CRYSTAL DEVICES n.e.s.o.i .....	9013.80	LUGES .....	9506.99
LIQUID ELEVATORS .....	8413.82	LUGGAGE	
LIQUID LUSTRES		of plaiting materials .....	4602
for ceramics, enamelling or glass .....	3207.30	LUMBER AND TIMBERS	
LIQUID METERS		edge-glued .....	4418.90
production or supply .....	9028.20	drilled or notched studs .....	4418.90
LIQUIDS		sawed .....	44-US2
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking		LUMINOPHORES	
pressure of .....	9026.20	inorganic .....	3206.50
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking		synthetic organic .....	3204.90
variables of .....	9026.10-80	LUMPS	
LIQUORS .....	22-US6	of iron .....	7203
LITHARGE .....	2824.10	of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals .....	71-US1(a)
leady .....	2824.90	LUPINES .....	1214
LITHIUM CARBONATES .....	2836.91	seeds of .....	12-3
LITHIUM HYDROXIDE .....	2825.20	LUPULIN .....	1210.20
LITHIUM OXIDE .....	2825.20	LUTIDINES .....	2933.39
LITHOGRAPHIC STONES		LYCHEES	
prepared for printing purposes .....	8442.50	prepared or preserved .....	2008.99
LITHOGRAPHS .....	49-US1	LYES	
frames for .....	97-5	residual, except tall oil .....	3804.00
on paper or paperboard .....	4911.91-99	LYNXES	
original .....	97-2, 9702.00	furskins, raw .....	4301.80
LITHOPONE .....	3206.42	furskins, tanned or dressed .....	4302.19-30
LITMUS		LYRES (MUSIC HOLDERS) .....	9209.92-99
coloring matter .....	3203.00	LYSINE and its salts and esters .....	2922.41
LIVE ANIMALS .....	Ch. 1, 3	MACADAM .....	2517.10-30
LIVER		MACADAMIA NUTS .....	0802.60
prepared or preserved .....	1602.20	MACARONI .....	1902
LIVERS		MACARONI MANUFACTURING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i .....	8438.10
bovine .....	0206.22	MACE .....	0908.20
poultry .....	0207.31-50	MACHETES	
swine .....	0206.41	of base metals .....	8201.40
LIVERS AND ROES		MACHINE TOOLS .....	84-3
fish, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked .....	0305.20	for cold working glass .....	84-3, 8464.10-90
fish, fresh or chilled .....	0302.70	for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by	
fish, frozen .....	0303.80	removing metal .....	84-3, 8459.10-70
LLAMA HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR		for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means	
LOAD BOARDS		of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products .....	84-3, 8460.11-90
of wood .....	4415.20	for working any material by removal of material by nonmechanical	
LOADING GAUGES		processes .....	84-3, 8456.10-90
railway or tramway .....	86-3(a), 8608	for working metal .....	84-4
LOADING MACHINERY .....	8425.10-8428.90	for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening,	
LOBSTERS		shearing, punching or notching .....	8462.21-49
frozen .....	0306.11-12	for working metal by forging, hammering, die-stamping .....	8462.10
not frozen .....	0306.21-22	for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without	
prepared or preserved .....	1605.30	removing material .....	8463.10-90
LOCAL ANESTHETICS		for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement, or like	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

mineral materials . . . . .	84-3, 8464.10-90	bedspreads of . . . . .	6304.19
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials . . . . .	84-3, 8465.10-99	gloves, mittens, mitts of . . . . .	6216.00
lathes . . . . .	84-4, 8458.11-99	handkerchiefs of . . . . .	6213.90
machining centers for working metal . . . . .	84-4, 8457.10	knitted or crocheted bedspreads of . . . . .	6304.11
multistation transfer machines for working metal . . . . .	84-4, 8457-30	men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of . . . . .	6201.93
planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off or other machine tools working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets . . . . .	84-3, 8461.10-90	men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas of . . . . .	6207.22
unit construction machines for working metal . . . . .	84-4, 8457.20	men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of . . . . .	6107.22
MACHINERY. <u>See</u> the name of the machinery or references to its function		men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of . . . . .	6201.13
MACHINES. <u>See</u> the name of the machine or references to its function		men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted or crocheted of . . . . .	6101.30
MACHINING CENTERS		men's or boys' shirts of . . . . .	6205.30
for working metal . . . . .	84-4, 8457.10	men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of . . . . .	6105.20
MACKEREL		men's or boys' underpants and briefs of . . . . .	6107.12
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked . . . . .	0305	slips and petticoats of . . . . .	6208.11
fresh or chilled . . . . .	0302.64	slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted of . . . . .	6108.11
frozen . . . . .	0303.74	sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of . . . . .	6110.30
prepared or preserved . . . . .	1604.15	t-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted of . . . . .	6109.90
MAGIC TRICKS . . . . .	9505.90	table linen of . . . . .	6302.53
MAGNESIA . . . . .	2519.90	ties and cravats of . . . . .	6215.20
MAGNESIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF . . . . .	8104	typewriter ribbons of . . . . .	9612.10
MAGNESIUM CARBONATE (MAGNESITE)		women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets of . . . . .	6202.93
natural . . . . .	2519.10-90	women's or girls' blouses and shirts of . . . . .	6206.40
MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE . . . . .	2827.31	women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of . . . . .	6106.20
MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE . . . . .	2816.10	women's or girls' briefs and panties of . . . . .	6108.22
MAGNESIUM OXIDE . . . . .	2519	women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas of . . . . .	6208.22
cultured crystals of . . . . .	38-2(a)	women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of . . . . .	6108.32
MAGNESIUM PEROXIDE . . . . .	2816.10	women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of . . . . .	6202.13
MAGNESIUM POTASSIUM SULFATE . . . . .	31-4(A)(iv)	women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of . . . . .	6102.30
MAGNESIUM SULFATES . . . . .	2833.21	<u>See also</u> ARTIFICIAL FIBERS; SYNTHETIC FIBERS	
natural . . . . .	2530.20	MANCHONS	
MAGNETIC DISCS		of felt . . . . .	6501.00
prepared, unrecorded . . . . .	8523.29	MANDARIN DUCK SKINS . . . . .	5-US1
MAGNETIC FLUX MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS . . . . .	9031.81-89	MANDARIN ORANGES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
MAGNETIC FLYWHEELS		MANDELIC ACID and its salts and esters . . . . .	2918.19
for internal combustion engines . . . . .	8511.20	MANDOLINES . . . . .	9202.90
MAGNETIC PULSE MACHINES AND APPARATUS		MANGANATES	
for soldering, brazing or welding . . . . .	8515.11-19, 8515.80	of metals . . . . .	2841.60
MAGNETIC READERS		MANGANESE	
for automatic data processing machines . . . . .	8471.60	and articles thereof . . . . .	8111.00
MAGNETIC TAPE SOUND RECORDERS . . . . .	8519.81	ores and concentrates . . . . .	2602.00
MAGNETIC TAPE-TYPE RECORDING OR REPRODUCING VIDEO APPARATUS . . . . .	8521.10	MANGANESE DIOXIDE . . . . .	2820.10
MAGNETIC TAPES		MANGANESE OXIDES . . . . .	2820.10-90
prepared, unrecorded . . . . .	8523.29	MANGANITES	
recorded . . . . .	8523.29	of metals . . . . .	2841.60
MAGNETO-DYNAMOS		MANGOES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
for internal combustion engines . . . . .	8511.20	MANGOLDS . . . . .	1214
MAGNETRONS . . . . .	8540.41	MANGOSTEENS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
MAGNETS . . . . .	8505.11-90	MANGROVE	
MAGNIFIERS		tanning extract . . . . .	3201.90
hand . . . . .	9013.80	MANICURE PREPARATIONS . . . . .	3304.30
MAGNIFYING GLASSES . . . . .	9013.80	MANICURE SETS	
MAHOGANY . . . . .	Ch. 44	of base metals . . . . .	8214.20
MAIL SORTING, FOLDING, INSERTING, OPENING, CLOSING OR SEALING MACHINES . . . . .	8472.30	MANNEQUINS . . . . .	9618.00
MAINTENANCE OR SERVICE VEHICLES		MANNITOL . . . . .	2905.43
railway or tramway . . . . .	8604.00	MANOMETERS . . . . .	9026.20
MAIZE. <u>See</u> CEREALS		MANOSTATS . . . . .	9032.20
MAKORE . . . . .	Ch. 44	MANSONIA . . . . .	Ch. 44
MALEIC ACID . . . . .	2917.19	MANTILLAS . . . . .	6214
MALEIC ANHYDRIDE . . . . .	2917.14	knitted or crocheted . . . . .	6117.10
MALLETS		MANUFACTURED ARTICLES . . . . .	Sect. XX
entered with percussion musical instruments . . . . .	91-2, 9206.00	MANURE SPREADERS . . . . .	8432.40
for percussion musical instruments . . . . .	9209.99	MANUSCRIPTS . . . . .	Ch. 49
MALONONITRILE . . . . .	2926.90	MAP CASES . . . . .	4202
MALONYLUREA and its salts . . . . .	2933.52	MAPLE SUGAR . . . . .	1702.20
MALT . . . . .	1107	MAPLE SYRUP . . . . .	1702.20
MALT EXTRACT . . . . .	1901.90	MAPS	
MALTED MILK . . . . .	1901.90	printed . . . . .	4905
MALTOSE . . . . .	1702	MARACAS . . . . .	9206.00
MAMEYES COLORADOS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		MARBLE	
MAN-MADE FIBERS		building stone . . . . .	2515.11-12
bed linen of . . . . .	6302.32	granules, chippings, and powder . . . . .	2517.41-49
bed linen, printed of . . . . .	6302.22	MARGARINE . . . . .	1517.10-90
		MARINE CHRONOMETERS	
		standard . . . . .	9105.99
		MARINE MAMMALS	
		fats and oils of . . . . .	1504.30, 1516-1518



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

MARINE PROPULSION ENGINES		MEAT PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i	8438.50
compression ignition	8408.10	MECHANICAL APPLIANCES, HAND-OPERATED FOR FOOD OR DRINK	
hydrojet	8412.10	of base metals	8210.00
spark ignition, internal combustion	8407.21, 8407.29	MECHANICAL ASH DISCHARGERS	8416.30
MARINE PROPULSION TURBINES	8406.11	MECHANICAL GRATES	8416.30
MARJORAM		MECHANICAL PENCILS	9608.40
dried	0712.90	MECHANICAL PROPERTIES	
sweet	7-2	machines and appliances for determining	9024.10-80
MARKERS		MECHANICAL SHOVELS	
porous-tipped	9608.20	self-propelled	8429.52-59
MARKING REQUIREMENTS, SPECIAL		MECHANICAL SIGNAL DISCS	
for watch and clock movements, cases and dials	91-US4	for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port	
MARMALADES	2007.91	installations or airfields	86-3(b), 8608
MARQUETRY		MECHANICAL SINGING BIRDS	9208.90
of wood	4420	MECHANICAL STOKERS	8416.30
MARROWS	7-2	MECHANICAL STREET ORGANS	9208.90
MARSALA	2204.21	MECHANICAL WOODPULP	Ch. 47
MARTENS		MECHANO-THERAPY APPLIANCES	9019.10
furskins	43-US1	MECLOQUALONE (INN)	2933.55
furskins, raw	4301.80	MEDAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	MEDICAL FURNITURE	9402
MARTIAL ARTS UNIFORMS		MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9018.11-90
of cotton	6203.22, 6204.22	MEDICAMENTS	
MASSAGE APPARATUS	9019.10	bulk preparations	3003
MASSICOT	2824.10	in doses or packaged for retail	3004
MASTER ALLOYS		MEDICINAL PLANTS	1211
of copper	74-1(c), 7405	MEDICINAL PRODUCTS	
MASTER RECORDS	8523.80	from vegetable saps and extracts	1302.19
MASTICS		MEERSCHAUM	25-4, 96-2(b)
bituminous	2715.00	MEFENOREY (INN)	2921.46
except bituminous	3214.10	MELAMINE	2933.61
MATCHES	3605.00	MELAMINE RESINS	
white phosphorous	36-US1	in primary forms	3909.20
MATE	0903.00	MELONS. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
extracts, essences, and concentrates	2101.20	MEMORANDUM PADS	4820.10
MATHEMATICAL CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS	9017.20	MENADIONE AND ITS SALTS	2914.69
MATRICES FOR USE IN THE PRODUCTION OF SOUND RECORDS		MENAGERIES	
metal	8523.80	travelling	9508.00
MATS		MENTHOL	2906.11
of plastics, household	3924.90	MEPROBAMATE (INN)	2924.11
of plaiting materials	4601	MESOLARB (INN)	2934.91
MATTES		MERANTI	Ch. 44
of cobalt	8105.20	MERBAU	Ch. 44
of copper	7401.00	2-MERCAPTOBENZOTHAZOLE, SODIUM SALT	2934.20
of nickel	7501.10	MERCURY	2805.40
MATTING		MERCURY CHLORIDES	2852
of plaiting materials	4601	MERCURY COMPOUNDS	2852
MATTOCKS		MERRY-GO-ROUNDS	9508.00
of base metals	8201.30	MESIDINE	2921.49
MATRESS SUPPORTS	9404.10	MESITYLENE	2902.90
MATRESSES	9404.21-29	MESLIN. <i>See</i> CEREALS	
pneumatic, of plastics	3926.90	MESORIDAZINE BESYLATE	2934.30
waterbed	3926.90	METACRESOL	2707.99
MAZINDOL (INN)	2933.91	METAL	
MEAD	2206.00	clad with precious metal	95-2, 96-4
MEAL	11-3, 19-2	precious	71-4(a), 95-2, 96-4
food preparations of	1901.10-90	precious, lighters of	9613.80
mustard	2103.30	smoking pipes and bowls of	9614.00
residues and wastes	2301.10-20	METAL ALCOHOLATES	29-5(d)
MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS		METAL CARBIDES	
for measuring length, for use in the hand	9017.30-80	nonagglomerated, mixed	3824.30
for variables of liquids or gases	9026.10-80	METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL	71-7
n.e.s.o.i	9031.10-80	METAL FOUNDRIES MACHINERY	8454.10-30
MEASURING RODS AND TAPES	9017.80	METAL FOUNDRY MOLDING BOXES	8480.10
MEAT	Ch. 2	METAL FRAME	
edible flours and meals of	0210.91-0210.99	seats with	9401.71-79
extracts and juices of	1603.00	METAL FURNITURE	9403.10-20
flours, meals, and pellets	2301.10	METAL MATRICES FOR USE IN THE PRODUCTION OF SOUND	
prepared or preserved	1601-1602	RECORDS	8523.80
processed	2-US1(a)	METAL THREAD	61-9, 62-9
sausages of	1601.00	METAL TREATING MACHINES n.e.s.o.i	8479.81
<i>See also</i> names of specific meats		METAL WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
MEAT OFFAL		electric	8515.21-80
edible	Ch. 2	METAL WORKING HAND TOOLS	
edible flours and meals of	0210.91-0210.99	electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8467.21-29
flours, meals, and pellets	2301.10	pneumatic	8467.11-19
prepared or preserved	1601-1602	with self-contained nonelectric motor	8467.11-89
sausages of	1601.00	METAL WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8456.10-8463.90

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

METAL WORKING MACHINES			
knives and blades for	8208.10		
METAL-ROLLING MILLS	8455.10-30		
METALDEHYDE			
in forms for use as fuel	36-2(a)		
METALLIC ACID	28-4		
METALLIC SALTS	28-5		
METALLIZED LEATHER	4114.20		
METALLURGY MACHINERY	8454.10-30		
METALS			
clad with precious metal	Ch. 71		
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties thereof	9024.10		
precious	Ch. 71		
METALS. <i>See also</i> ORES			
METAMFETAMINE (INN)	2939.11		
METHAMIDOPHOS	2930.50		
METANILAMIDE	2935.00		
METAPARACRESOL	2707.99		
METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9015.10-80		
METHACRYLAMIDE	2924.19		
METHACRYLIC ACID			
and its salts	2916.13		
esters of	2916.14		
METHADONE (INN)	2922.31		
METHANAL	2912.11		
METHANOL	2905.11		
METHAQUALONE (INN)	2933.55		
METHIONINE	2930.40		
2-METHOXY-5-ACETAMINO-N,N-BIS(2-ACETOXYETHYL)-ANILINE	2924.29		
β-(β-METHOXYETHOXYETHYL)-4-AMINOBENZOATE	2922.50		
4-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID	2922.29		
6-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID	2922.29		
4-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	2922.29		
5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	2922.29		
5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE SULFATE	2922.29		
METHYL ACRYLATE	2916.12		
METHYL ALCOHOL	2905.11		
METHYL ANTHRANILATE	2922.49		
METHYL CHLORIDE	2903.11		
METHYL ETHYL KETONE	2914.12		
METHYL ETHYL KETOXIME	2928.00		
METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE	2914.13		
METHYL METHACRYLATE	2916.14		
METHYL METHACRYLATE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE (MBS) COPOLYMERS			
in primary forms	3903.90		
METHYL-4-AMINOBENZENESULFONYLCARBAMATE	2935.00		
METHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.11		
6-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID	2922.29		
7-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID	2922.29		
N-METHYLANILINE	2921.42		
2-METHYL-p-ANISIDINE	2922.29		
METHYLANTHRACENE	2902.90		
3-METHYLBENZO[F]QUINOLINE	2933.99		
3-METHYLBENZOTHIAZOLE-2-HYDRAZONE	2934.20		
2,4-METHYLCARBOXYPYRAZOLIC ACID	2933.19		
METHYLCHLOROFORM	2903.19		
METHYLCOUMARINS	2932.21		
METHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS	2906.12		
METHYLCYCLOHEXANONES	2914.22		
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	2903.12		
METHYLENE DIBROMIDE	2903.30		
4,4'-METHYLENEBIS[2-CHLOROANILINE]	2921.59		
4,4'-METHYLENEDIANILINE	2921.59		
2-METHYL-5-ETHYLPYRIDINE	2933.39		
2-METHYLINDOLINE	2933.99		
METHYLIONONES	2914.33		
2-METHYLMERCAPTOBENZIMIDAZOLE	2933.99		
METHYLNAPHTHALENE	2902.90		
METHYLOXIRANE	2910.20		
METHYL-PARATHION	2920.11		
4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE	2914.13		
METHYLPHENIDATE (INN)	2933.33		
METHYLPHENOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53		
1-METHYL-2-PHENYLINDOLE	2933.99		
METHYLPHENYLPYRAZOLONE	2933.19		
2-METHYLPROPAN-1-OL	2905.14		
1-METHYLPYRAZINE	2933.99		
2,4-METHYLPYRAZOLIC ACID	2933.99		
N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE	2933.79		
8-METHYLQUINOLINE	2933.49		
3-METHYL-1-(p-TOLYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE)	2933.19		
METHYPRYLON (INN)	2933.72		
METRIZOIC ACID	2924.29		
METRONOMES	9209.99		
MICA	2525.10-30, 6814.90		
plates, sheets and strips	6814.10		
MICACEOUS IRON OXIDES	2530.90		
MICHLER'S HYDROL	2922.19		
MICROCRYSTALLINE PETROLEUM WAX	2712.10		
MICROFICHE READERS	9008.20		
MICROMETERS	9017.30		
MICROPHONES AND THEIR STANDS	8518.10		
MICROSCOPE CASES			
of wood	4420.90		
MICROSCOPES			
compound optical	9011.10-80		
for microphotography, microcinematography or			
MICROSCOPES (con.)			
microprojection	9011.10-20		
other than optical	9012.10		
MICROSPHERES			
of glass	7018.20		
MICROTOMES	9027.90		
MICROWAVE OVENS			
of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.50		
other than household	8419.81		
MICROWAVE TUBES	8540.41-49		
MIDAZOLAM (INN)	2933.91		
MIDDINGS	2302		
MILITARY WEAPONS	9301, 9305.91, 9306, 9307		
MILK	4-1		
animal feed materials	2309.90		
chocolate drink	2202.90		
concentrated or containing added sweetening	0402		
condensed	0402.99		
curdled	0403		
fats and oils of	0405		
fermented or acidified	0403		
food preparations of	1901.90		
not concentrated nor containing added sweetening	0401		
powder, granules, or solids	0402.10-29		
sugar confectioneries of	1704.90		
MILK PROTEIN CONCENTRATES	35-US1, 3501.10		
MILKING MACHINES	8434.20		
MILL NEPS	5601.30		
MILLBOARD			
of asbest os or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.92		
MILLED CEREALS	11-2		
MILLED PRODUCTS	Ch. 11		
mixtures	11-US1		
MILLET	1008.20		
MILLING MACHINERY	8437.80		
for removing metal	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39, 8459.51-69		
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.92		
MILLSTONES	6804.10-23		
MINE WAGON PUSHERS	8428.90		
MINERAL CARVING MATERIAL	96-2		
worked, manufactured articles of	9602.00		
MINERAL FERTILIZERS	3102-3105		
MINERAL PRODUCTS			
crude	Ch. 25-27		
MINERAL TAR			
mixtures	2715.00		
MINERAL WATERS	2201.10, 2202.10		
MINERAL WAXES	2712		
MINERAL WOOLS			
glass	70-4		
in bulk, sheets or rolls	6806.10		
MINERALOGICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES	9705.00		
MINES	9306		
MINKS			
furskins	43-US1		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

furskins, raw	4301.10	MONGOLIAN LAMB	
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.11, 4302.20-30	furskins, raw	4301.30
MINTS	12-4	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19, 4302.20-30
essential oils of	3301.25	MONKEYS	
leaves	1211.90	live	0106.11
MIRRORS	7009	MONOAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE	31-5, 3105.40
of base metals	8306.30	MONOCHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters	2915.40
optical elements, mounted	9002.90	MONOCHLOROMONONITROBENZENES	2904.90
optical elements, unmounted	9001.90	MONOCROTOPHOS	2924.12
rearview	7009.10	MONOCULARS	9005.80
MISSILES	9306	MONOETHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.19
MITTENS AND MITTS	6216.00	MONOFILAMENT	
knitted or crocheted	6116	artificial textile	5403, 5405
leather or composition leather	4203.21-29	of plastics	3916
MIXERS		synthetic textile	5402, 5404.10
food mixers, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8509.80	MONOLITHIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	8542.31-39
MIXING MACHINES		MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE	2922.42
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.31-39	MONOSODIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.22
n.e.s.o.i.	8479.82	MONSTERS	
MIXTURES CONTAINING HALOGENATED DERIVATIVES OF METHANE, ETHANE OR PROPANE	3824.71-79	toy	9503
MIXTURES CONTAINING OXIRANE, PBBs, PCBs, PCTs OR TRIS(2,3-DIBROMOPROPYL PHOSPHATE)	3824.81-83	MONTAN WAX	2712.90
MOBILE CRANES		MONUMENTAL STONE	
motor vehicles	8705.10	worked	68-2, 6802
MOBILE DRILLING DERRICKS		MONURON	2924.21
motor vehicles	8705.20	MOP CLOTHS	
MOBILE LIFTING FRAMES	8426.12	of cotton	6307.10
MODEL ASSEMBLY KITS	9503.00	MOP HANDLES	
MODELING PASTES	3407.00	of wood	4417.00
molded or carved articles of	9602.00	MOPEDS	8711
MODELS		MOPS	9603
designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses	9023.00	MORDANT DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.12
toy, with motors, parts and accessories	9503.00	MORNING DRESS	61-3(a), 62-3(a)
MOLASSES	17-US3(a)-(ij), 1703.10-90	MORPHINE	2939.11
MOLD BASES	8480.20	MORTAR MIXERS	8474.31
MOLD FORMING MACHINES		MORTARS	
for foundries	8474.80	nonrefractory	3824.50
MOLD RELEASE PREPARATIONS	3403	refractory	3816.00
MOLDING BOXES		MORTISING MACHINES	
for metal foundry	8480.10	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.95
MOLDING MACHINERY		MOSSES	
for paper pulp, paper or paperboard	8441.40	for bouquets or ornamental purposes	0604.10
for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products	8474.80	MOTHER-OF-PEARL	
for working rubber or plastics	8477.30-59	worked, manufactured articles of	9601
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials, by cutting	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.92	MOTION-PICTURE FILM	
MOLDING PATTERNS	8480.30	exposed and developed	3706.10-90
MOLDINGS		exposed, but not developed	3704.00
of coniferous wood	4409.10	sensitized, unexposed	3702
of nonconiferous wood	4409.20	MOTOR CHASSIS FITTED WITH CABS	
MOLDS		classification of	87-4
for glass	8480.50	MOTOR FUEL	27-US3, 2710.11
for metal or metal carbides	8480.41-49	MOTOR FUEL BLENDING STOCK	27-US4, 2710.11
for mineral materials	8480.60	MOTOR VEHICLES	
for rubber or plastics	8480.71-79	bodies (including cabs)	8707
MOLLUSCS	0307	chassis	8706.00
extracts and juices of	1603.00	for the transport of goods	8704
flours, meals, and pellets	2301.20	for the transport of persons	8703
prepared or preserved	1605.90	furniture parts for	9403.90
See also names of specific molluscs		seat parts for	9401.90
MOLYBDATES		seats for	9401.20
of metals	2841.70	special purpose	8705
MOLYBDENUM		tractors	8701
ash and residues containing	2620.99	MOTORBOATS	8903
ores and concentrates	2613.10-90	MOTORCYCLES	8711
MOLYBDENUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8102	MOTORS	
MOLYBDENUM CATALYSTS		electric	8501.10-53
prepared	3815.90	electric, starter motors for internal combustion engines	8511.40
MOLYBDENUM HYDROXIDES	2825.70	spring operated	8412.80
MOLYBDENUM OXIDES	2825.70	weight-operated	8412.80
MONETHANOLAMINE and its salts	2922.11	See also ENGINES	
MONEY	71-US2, 7108.20	MOUNTINGS	
MONEY-CHANGING MACHINES		of base metals, for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets and the like	8302
automatic	8476.19	MOUNTS	
		for photographic slides, of plastics	3926.90
		MOUTH ORGANS	9205.90
		MOUTH-BLOWN SOUND SIGNALLING INSTRUMENTS	9208.90
		MOVEMENTS, CLOCK OR WATCH	9110

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

products of insular possessions	91-US(5)		
MOVEMENTS, CLOCK OR WATCH			
sets	91-US1(e)		
special marking requirements	91-US4		
suitable for using both in clocks or watches and in other articles	91-4		
watch	91-3		
MOVING WALKWAYS	8428.40		
MOWERS			
for grass or hay	8433.11-20		
MUCILAGES AND THICKENERS			
from vegetable products	1302.31-39		
MUFFLERS	6214		
knitted or crocheted	6117.10		
MUFFLERS AND EXHAUST PIPES			
for motor vehicles	8708.92		
MULBERRIES. <i>See</i> FRUIT			
MULES AND HINNIES			
edible offal of	0206, 0210.99		
live	0101.90		
meat of	0205.00		
MULLITE	2508.60		
MULTI-PURPOSE MACHINES	84-7		
MULTIMETERS	9030.31, 9030.32		
MULTIPLE-WALLED INSULATING UNITS OF GLASS	7008.00		
MULTISTATION TRANSFER MACHINES			
for working metal	84-4, 8457.30		
MUNITIONS			
of war	9306		
MUSHROOM SPAWN	0602.91		
MUSHROOMS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES			
edible	7-2, 0709		
MUSIC			
printed or in manuscript	4904		
MUSIC BOXES	9208.10		
mechanisms for	9209.99		
MUSIC HOLDERS	9209.92-99		
MUSIC SYNTHESIZERS	9207.10-90		
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CASES	4202		
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STANDS			
collapsible	9209.94		
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STRINGS	9209.30		
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	9201.10-9208.90		
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced	9207.10-90		
toy	9503		
MUSICAL SAWS	9208.90		
MUSK	0510.00		
artificial	2904.20, 2909.30, 2914.70		
MUSK AMBRETTE	2909.30		
MUSK KETONE	2914.70		
MUSK XYLOL	2904.20		
MUSKRATS			
furskins	43-US1		
furskins, raw	4301.80		
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30		
MUSSELS	0307.31-39		
MUSTARD			
saucers and preparations	2103.30		
MUSTARD OIL	1514, 1516-1518		
MUSTARD SEEDS	12-1, 1207.50		
MUTES			
for brass-wind musical instruments	9209.99		
for string musical instruments	9209.92		
MUZZLE-LOADING FIREARMS	9303.10		
MUZZLES			
of any material	4201.00		
MYROBALAN			
tanning extract	3201.90		
NAIL BRUSHES	9603		
NAIL CLIPPERS			
of base metals	8214.20		
NAIL FILES			
of base metals	8214.20		
NAILING MACHINES			
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99		
NAILS			
of aluminum	7616.10		
of animals	0507		
of copper	7415.10		
of iron or steel	7317.00		
NAMEPLATES			
illuminated	9405		
of base metals	8310.00		
NANDROLONE PHENPROPIONATE	2937.29		
NAPHTHALENE	27-S3, 2707.40		
1,8-NAPHTHALENE-DIAMINE	2921.59		
1,5-NAPHTHALENE-DISULFONIC ACID	2904.10		
NAPHTHALENETRISULFONIC ACID			
mixture of 1,3,6- and 1,3,7-isomers	2904.10		
NAPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE	2917.39		
NAPHTHAS	2710.11, 3807.00		
NAPHTHENIC ACIDS and their water-insoluble salts and esters	3824.90		
NAPHTHOL AS and derivatives	2924.29		
α-NAPHTHOL	2907.15		
1-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID and its salts	2908.99		
2-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID and its salts	2908.99		
NAPHTHOLS and their salts	2907.15		
NAPHTHYLAMINES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES and their salts	2921.45		
NAPKINS			
needlecraft sets for making	6308.00		
of cotton	6302.51		
of flax	6302.52		
of paper	4803, 4818		
of plastics	3924.90		
NARCISSUS BULBS			
dormant	0601.10		
NARROW FABRICS	70-US7		
NARWHAL TUSKS	5-3		
NATIVITY SCENES AND FIGURES	9505.10		
NATURAL GAS	2711.11, 2711.21		
NATURAL GUMS	40-1		
NATURAL RUBBER	40-1		
NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS			
radio or radar	8526.10, 8526.91		
NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9014.10-14		
NECTARINES			
fresh	0809.30		
stones and kernels	1212.99		
NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS	84-S1, 8482.40		
NEEDLECRAFT SETS			
in packings for retail sale	6308.00		
NEEDLELOOM FELT	56-2, 5602.10		
NEEDLES			
for knitting machines	8448.51		
for roller bearings	8482.91		
for sewing machines	8452.30		
for sutures	9018.32		
for syringes	9018.31-32		
sewing, of iron or steel	7319		
NEGATOSCOPES	9010.20		
NEGLIGEEES			
women's or girls'	6208		
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108		
NEOPENTYL GLYCOL	2905.39		
NEPHELINE	2529.30		
NEPHELINE SYENITE	2529.30		
NET MAKING MACHINES	8447.90		
NETS	5608		
fishing	9507.90		
NETTING			
of copper wire	7419.99		
of iron or steel	7314.20-30		
NEW ZEALAND SPINACH. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES			
NEWSPAPERS	49-3, 4902		
waste and scrap of	4707.30		
NEWSPRINT	48-3		
in rolls or sheets	4801.00		
NIACIN	2936.29		
NIACINAMIDE	2936.29		
NIBS for pens	9608.91		
NICARBAZIN	2933.59		
NICKEL			
and articles thereof	Ch. 75, 75-S1(a)		
ash and residues containing	2620.99		
ores and concentrates	2604.00		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

NICKEL ALLOYS	75-S1(b)	of plastics	3924.90
NICKEL CATALYSTS		of vulcanized rubber	4014.90
prepared	3815	NUT CHARCOAL	4402.90
NICKEL CHLORIDE	2827.35	NUT OILS	1515.90, 1516-1518
NICKEL HYDROXIDES	2825.40	NUT PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i	8438.60
NICKEL OXIDE SINTERS	7501.20	NUT TREES	
NICKEL OXIDES	2825.40	edible	0602.20
NICKEL SILVER	74-S1(c)	NUTMEG	0908.10
NICKEL SULFATES	2833.24	NUTRIAS	
NICKEL-CADMIUM STORAGE BATTERIES	8507.30	furskins, raw	4301.80
NICKEL-IRON STORAGE BATTERIES	8507.40	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
NICOMORPHINE (INN)	2939.11	NUTS (METAL)	
NICOTINE and its salts	2939.99	of aluminum	7616.10
NIGHTDRESSES		of copper	7415.33
women's or girls'	6208.21-29	of iron or steel	7318.16
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108.31-39	NUTS (VEGETABLE)	
NIGHTSHIRTS		chilled	8-2
men's or boys'	6207.21	edible	Ch. 8
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107.21-29	for carving	96-2(a)
NINETAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91	frozen	0811
NIOBIUM (COLUMBIUM)		homogenized preparations of	2007.10
and articles thereof	8112.92	otherwise prepared or preserved	2008
ores and concentrates	2615.90	prepared in vinegar	2001.90
NIPPLES		preserved in sugar	2006
nursing, of plastics	3926.90	provisionally preserved	0812
NITRA ACID AMIDE	2924.29	NYLIDRIN HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.50
NITRATES		NYLON	
fertilizers	3105	in primary forms	3908.10
of metals	2834.21-29	NYLON FIBERS. See SYNTHETIC FIBERS	
NITRAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91	NYLON SALT	2921.22
NITRIC ACID	2808.00	OAK Ch. 44	
NITRIDES	2850.00	tanning extract	3201.30
NITRILE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	2926	OATS. See CEREALS	
NITRITES of metals	2834.10	OBECHE	Ch. 44
m-NITROANILINE	2921.42	OBOES	9205.90
p-NITROBENZOYL CHLORIDE	2916.39	OCARINAS	9205.90
4-NITRO-m-CRESOL	2908.90	OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9015.10-80
NITRODIPHENYLAMINE	2921.44	OCELOTS	
NITROGEN	2804.30	furskins, raw	4301.80
NITROGEN-FUNCTION ORGANIC COMPOUNDS	29-4	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
7-NITRONAPHTH[1,2]OXADIAZOLE-5-SULFONIC ACID		OCTABROMODIPHENYL OXIDE	2909.30
and its salts	2934.99	OCTADECAN-1-OL	2905.17
NITROPHENOLS	2908.90	OCTANOL	
1-(p-NITROPHENYL)-2-AMINO-1,3-PROPANEDIOL	2922.19	isomers thereof	2905.16
p-NITROTOLUENE	2904.20	OCTOPUS	0307.51-59
NITROTOLUENESULFONIC ACIDS	2904.90	OCTYL ALCOHOL	
2-NITRO-m-TOLUIC ACID	2916.39	isomers thereof	2905.16
3-NITRO-o-TOLUIC ACID	2916.39	OCTYLPHENOL	
p-NITRO-o-XYLENE	2904.20	isomers and its salts	2907.13
NOISEMAKERS	9505.90	ODOMETERS	9029.10
NOKKELOST CHEESE	0406	ODORIFEROUS PREPARATIONS	
NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	22-3	used as raw materials	3302.10-90
See also JUICES		which operate by burning	33-3, 3307.41
NONALLOY STEEL	7206-7217	OFFICE FURNITURE	
See also STEEL		of metal	9403.10
NONHORMONAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS		of wood	9403.30
of heterocyclic compounds	2933.99	OFFICE MACHINES	8469.00-8472.90
NONWOVENS	56-3, 5603.00	OFFICE OR DESK EQUIPMENT	
impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics	33-3	of base metals	8304.00
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	3401.11-19	OFFICE SUPPLIES	
NONWOVENS MANUFACTURE AND FINISHING MACHINERY	8449.00	of plastics	3926.10
NONYLPHENOL		OFFSET PLATES	
isomers and its salts	2907.13	of paper	4816
NOODLES	1902	OFFSET PRINTING MACHINERY	8443.11-13
NORDAZEPAM (INN)	2922.31	OIL FILTERS	8421.23
NORMETHADONE (INN)		OIL FOOTS AND DREGS	15-4
NOTCHING MACHINES		OIL SEEDS	1201.00-1207
for working metal	8462.41-49	flours and meals of	12-2, 1208
NOTEBOOKS		OIL SHALE	2714.10
of paper or paperboard	4820.10	OILCAKE	2304-2306
NUCLEAR REACTORS	8401.10	OILS	
NUCLEIC ACIDS and their salts	2933.51-59	animal or vegetable	Ch. 15
NUMBERING STAMPS		essential	3301.19-29
hand-operated	9611.00	from coal tar	2707
NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS	9705.00	lubricating	2711.19
NURSING CUSHIONS		petroleum	27-2, 27-US1(a), 27-US2, 2709.00, 2710, 2713.11-90
of plastics	3926.90	rosin	3806
NURSING NIPPLES		terpenic	3805

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

wood tar	3807.00	of base metals	8306.10
See also FATS; names of specific oils		ORRIS	
OKOUME	Ch. 44	essential oils of	3301.29
OLEAGINOUS FRUITS	1201.00-1207	ORTHANILIC ACID	2921.42
halogenated, polymers of, in primary forms	3904	ORTHO-CRESOL	2707.99
linear alpha, unmixed, C <sub>6</sub> -C <sub>30</sub>	2901.29	ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES	9021.11-19
polymers of, in primary forms	3902	ORTHOPHTHALIC ACID	
OLEIC ACID and its salts and esters	2916.15, 3823.12	esters of	2917.34
OLEO-OIL	1503.00, 1517-1518	OSCILLOGRAPHS	9030.20
OLEORESINS		OSCILLOMETERS	9018.90
nonvolatile	3301.30	OSCILLOSCOPES	9030.20
OLEOSTEARIN	1503.00, 1516	OSIER	14-2, 1401.90, 46-1
OLEUM	2807.00	furniture of	9403.89
OLEYL ALCOHOL	3823.70	furniture parts of	9403.90
OLIVE OIL	15-2, 1509-1510	seat parts of	9401.90
OLIVES. See VEGETABLES		seats of	9401.59
ONION SEEDS	1209.91	OSMIUM	
ONIONS. See VEGETABLES		unwrought or powder	7110.41-49
OPACIFIERS		OSSEIN	0506.10
prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.10	OTTERS	
OPACIFYING PREPARATIONS		furskins, raw	4301.80
for X-ray examination	30-3(d), 3006.30	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
OPERATING TABLES	9402	OUTBOARD MOTORS	
OPHTHALMIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9018.50	spark ignition, internal combustion	8407.21
OPIUM	13-1, 1302.11	OUTER SOLES	
alkaloids of	2939.11-19	for footwear	64-4(b), 6406.20
OPTICAL APPLIANCES n.e.s.o.i.	9013.10-80	OUTPUT UNITS	
OPTICAL APPLIANCES AND INSTRUMENTS	90-US3	for automatic data processing	
OPTICAL ELEMENTS	7014.00	machines	8443.31, 8443.32, 8471.60, 8528.41, 8528.51, 8528.61
of any material except glass not optically worked,		OVENS	
mounted	9002.11-90	cooking, other than household	8419.81
of any material except glass not optically worked,		electric, industrial or laboratory	8514.10-30
unmounted	9001.10-90	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.50, 8516.60
OPTICAL FIBER BUNDLES AND CABLES	8544.70, 9001.10	microwave, other than household	8419.81
OPTICAL FIBERS	9001.10	nonelectric	8417.10-80
OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES OR MACHINES		nonelectric, bakery	8417.20
for measuring or checking	90-5	nonelectric, biscuit	8417.20
n.e.s.o.i.	9013.10-80	nonelectric, for heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals	8417.10
OPTICAL MICROSCOPES	9011.10-80	OVERALLS, BIB AND BRACE	6211.20
OPTICAL READERS		men's or boys'	6203.42
for automatic data processing machines	8471.60	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.41-49
OPTICAL TELESCOPES	9005.80	women's or girls'	6204.61-69
OPTICALLY WORKED GLASS	90-US1	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.61-69
ORACHE SPINACH (GARDEN SPINACH). See VEGETABLES		OVERCOATS	
ORAL HYGIENE PREPARATIONS	3306.10-90	men's or boys'	6201.11-19
ORANGE LEAD	2824.90	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101
ORANGE PEEL	0814.00	women's or girls'	6202.11-19
ORANGES. See FRUIT		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102
essential oils of	3301.12	OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES	8426.11
ORCHIDS	0603.13	OXACILLIN, SODIUM	2941.10
ORDER BOOKS		OXALIC ACID and its salts and esters	2917.11
of paper or paperboard	4820.10	2,2'-OXAMIDOBIS(ETHYL-3-(3,5-DI-TERT-BUTYL-4-HYDROXYPHENYL) PROPIONATE	2924.29
ORE		OXAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing,		OXAZOLAM (INN)	2934.91
grinding, mixing or kneading	8474.10-39	OXIDATION INHIBITORS	3811
ORES AND CONCENTRATES	26-2, 26-US2, 2601-2617	OXIDES	
ORGANIC CHEMICALS		magnesium	2519
See also names of specific organic chemicals	Ch. 29	micaceous iron	2530.90
ORGANO-INORGANIC CHEMICALS	28-2	OXIRANE	2910.10
ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS	29-6, 2930-2931	OXYCODONE (INN)	2939.11
ORGANO-MERCURY COMPOUNDS	2852	2,2'-OXYDIETHANOL	2909.41
ORGANO-SILICON COMPOUNDS	2931.00	OXYGEN	2804.40
ORGANO-SULFUR COMPOUNDS	29-6, 2930	compounds of nonmetals	2806-2811
ORGANO-TIN COMPOUNDS	2931.00	OXYGEN THERAPY APPARATUS	9019.20
ORGANS (ANIMAL)		OXYGEN-FUNCTION ORGANIC COMPOUNDS	29-4
dried, for organotherapeutic use	3001.90	OXYMORPHONE (INN)	2939.11
extracts of, for organotherapeutic use	3001.20	OXYQUINOLINE SULFATE	2933.49
ORGANS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS)		OYSTERS	0307.10
fairground	9208.90	prepared or preserved	1605.90
mechanical street	9208.90	OZOKERITE	2712.90
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically		OZONE THERAPY APPARATUS	9019.20
produced	9207.10	PACEMAKERS	9021.50
ORIENTAL TOBACCO	2401.10	PACIFIC SALMON	
ORIENTED STRAND BOARD (OSB)	4410.12	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
ORIGANUM	0910.99	fresh or chilled	0302.12, 0304
ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES		frozen	0303.11, 0303.19, 0304
of plastics	3926.40	PACIFIERS	
ORNAMENTS			

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of plastics . . . . .	3926.90	machinery for drying . . . . .	8419.32
PACKING MACHINERY . . . . .	8422.30, 8422.40	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD (con.)	
PACKING MATERIALS		machinery for making and finishing . . . . .	8439.10-30
of plastics . . . . .	3923	machinery for making up . . . . .	8441.10-80
of wood . . . . .	4405.00	machinery for molding . . . . .	8441.40
PADLOCKS		photographic, exposed and developed . . . . .	3705
of base metals . . . . .	8301.10	photographic, exposed but not developed . . . . .	3704.00
PAISLS		photographic, sensitized, unexposed . . . . .	3703
of plastics . . . . .	3926.90	waste and scrap of . . . . .	4707
PAINT BRUSH HANDLES		See also specific names of papers and paperboards	
of wood . . . . .	4417	PAPER CLIPS	
PAINT BRUSHES . . . . .	9603.40	of base metals . . . . .	8305.90
PAINT PADS . . . . .	9603.40	PAPER DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS . . . . .	8532.10, 8532.25
PAINT REMOVERS		PAPER KNIVES	
prepared . . . . .	3814.00	of base metals . . . . .	8214.10
PAINT ROLLER HANDLES		PAPER PULP	
of wood . . . . .	4417	articles of . . . . .	Ch. 48
PAINT ROLLERS . . . . .	9603.40	filter blocks, slabs, and plates of . . . . .	4812.00
PAINTERS' FILLINGS . . . . .	3214.10	machines for drying . . . . .	8419.32
PAINTING CANVAS . . . . .	5901	machines for making up . . . . .	8441.10-80
PAINTINGS		machines for molding . . . . .	8441.40
frames for . . . . .	97-5	PAPER SPIRALS . . . . .	9505.90
hand-made . . . . .	9701.10	PAPER TRAYS	
PAINTS AND VARNISHES		of base metals . . . . .	8304.00
based on polymers, in aqueous medium . . . . .	3209.10-90	PAPER YARN . . . . .	5308.30
based on polymers, in nonaqueous medium . . . . .	3208.10-90	woven fabrics of . . . . .	5311.00
n.e.s.o.i . . . . .	3210.00	PAPERBOARD . . . . .	48-7
PAJAMAS		articles of . . . . .	Ch. 48
men's or boys' . . . . .	6207.21-29	See also PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted . . . . .	6107.21-29	PAPERMAKING	
women's or girls' . . . . .	6208.21-29	machinery for . . . . .	8439.10-30
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted . . . . .	6108.31-39	textile fabrics and felts for . . . . .	59-7(b), 5911.31-32
PALAEONTOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS'		PAPRIKA . . . . .	0904.20
PIECES . . . . .	9705.00	PARACHUTES . . . . .	8804.00
PALINGS		PARACRESOL . . . . .	2707.99
of wood . . . . .	4404, 4421.90	PARAFFIN WAX . . . . .	2712.20
PALISSANDRE DU BRESIL . . . . .	Ch. 44	PARAFORMALDEHYDE . . . . .	2912.60
PALLADIUM		o-PARAQUAT DICHLORIDE . . . . .	2933.39
unwrought or powder . . . . .	7110.21-29	PARATHION . . . . .	2920.11
PALLETS		PARATHION-METHYL . . . . .	2920.11
of wood . . . . .	4415.20	PARING MACHINES	
PALM HEARTS		for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar	
prepared or preserved . . . . .	2008.91	hard materials . . . . .	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96
PALM KERNEL OIL . . . . .	1513.21-29, 1516-1518	PARINGS	
PALM KERNELS		of leather . . . . .	4115.20
residues . . . . .	2306.60	of plastics . . . . .	39-7, 3915
PALM NUTS AND KERNELS . . . . .	12-1, 1207.99	of rubber . . . . .	40-6, 4004.00
residues . . . . .	2306.60	See also WASTE AND SCRAP	
PALM OIL . . . . .	1511, 1516-1518	PARKING FACILITY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL	
PALMITIC ACID and its salts and esters . . . . .	2915.70	EQUIPMENT . . . . .	8530.80
PANELS		PARKING METERS . . . . .	9106.90
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement . . . . .	6811.82	PARLOR GAMES . . . . .	9504
of plaster or plaster composition . . . . .	6809.11-19	PARMESAN CHEESE . . . . .	0406
of wood . . . . .	Ch. 44	PARQUET PANELS	
sound absorbing . . . . .	6808.00	of wood . . . . .	4418.71-72
PANTIES		PARSLEY	
women's or girls' . . . . .	6208	See VEGETABLES	
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted . . . . .	6108.21-29	PARTICLE ACCELERATORS . . . . .	8543.10
PANTOTHENIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES		PARTICLE BOARD . . . . .	4410, 44-4
bulk, unmixed . . . . .	2936.24	PARTICLE BOARD MANUFACTURING PRESSES . . . . .	8479.81
PANTY HOSE		PARTS. See the name of the specific part, or refer to the provision	
knitted or crocheted . . . . .	6115.10	applicable to the article for which it is a part	
PANTY-GIRDLES . . . . .	6212.20	PARTS OF GENERAL USE	
PAPAVERINE and its salts . . . . .	2939.19	definition . . . . .	XV-2
PAPAYAS. See FRUIT		PARTY FAVORS . . . . .	9505.90
PAPER		PASSENGER COACHES	
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent . . . . .	3401.11-19	railway or tramway . . . . .	8605.00
impregnated or coated with cosmetics . . . . .	33-3	PASTA . . . . .	1902.11-30
light-weight coated . . . . .	48-55	PASTE APPLYING MACHINES	
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties		for use in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum . . . . .	8451.90
thereof . . . . .	9024.80	PASTELS . . . . .	9609
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures . . . . .	6812.92	frames for . . . . .	97-5
See also PAPER AND PAPERBOARD		hand-made . . . . .	9701.10
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD . . . . .	Ch. 47-49	PASTES	
abrasive powder or grain on a base of . . . . .	6805.20	modeling, molded or carved articles of . . . . .	9602.00
articles of . . . . .	Ch. 48-49	PASTEURIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
handmade . . . . .	48-4	for treatment of materials by change of temperature . . . . .	8419.89
machinery for calendering and rolling . . . . .	8420.10	PASTRY . . . . .	1905.10-90

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PATENT LAMINATED LEATHER .....	4114.20	PERBORATES	
PATENT LEATHER		of metals .....	2840.30
bags, cases, and containers of ..	4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91	PERBROMATES	
unfinished .....	4114.20	of metals .....	2829.90
PEACH STONES AND KERNELS .....	1212.99	PERCARBONATES	
PEACHES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		of metals .....	2836
PEALS .....	9206.00	PERCHLORATES	
PEANUT (GROUND-NUT) OIL .....	1508, 1516-1518	of metals .....	2829.90
PEANUTS (GROUND-NUTS) .....	1202	PERCHLOROETHYLENE .....	2903.23
prepared or preserved .....	2006-2008	PERCUSSION CAPS .....	3603.00
residues .....	2305.00	PERCUSSION HAMMERS	
PEARL		medical .....	9018.90
buttons of .....	9606.29	PERCUSSION MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS .....	9206.00
PEARLS .....	7101.10-22, 95-2, 96-4	PERENNIALS	
articles of .....	7116.10-20	herbaceous .....	0602.99
imitation .....	7018.10	PERFORATING MACHINES	
PEARS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		office machines .....	8472.90
PEAS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		PERFORATING PUNCHES	
PEAT .....	2703.00	of base metals .....	8203.40
PEAT EXCAVATORS .....	8430.50, 8430.69	PERFUMED BATH SALTS .....	3307.30
PEAT WAX .....	2712.90	PERFUMED PAPERS .....	33-3
PEBBLES .....	2517.10	PERFUMERY .....	33-3
PECANS. <u>See</u> NUTS (VEGETABLE)		PERFUMERY PLANTS .....	1211
PECCARIES		PERFUMES .....	3303.00
hides or skins of .....	41-1(c)	PERIODATES	
PECORINO CHEESE .....	0406	of metals .....	2829.90
PECTATES .....	1302.20	PERIODICALS .....	49-3, 4902
PECTIC SUBSTANCES .....	1302.20	PERISCOPES .....	9013.10
PECTINATES .....	1302.20	PERLITE	
PEDAL CARS .....	8503.00	unexpanded .....	2530.10
PEDALS		PERMANENT MAGNETS .....	8505.11, 8505.19
for bicycles and other cycles .....	8714.96	PERMANGANATES	
PEDICURE PREPARATIONS .....	3304.30	of metals .....	2841.60
PEDICURE SETS		PEROXIDES	
of base metals .....	8214.20	carboxylic acids .....	2915-2918
PEDOMETERS .....	9029.10	PEROXOBORATES	
PEEL		of metals .....	2840.30
of citrus fruit or melons .....	0814.00	PEROXOCARBONATES	
PELLETS .....	IV-1	of metals .....	2836
as agglomerated products .....	II-1	PEROXOCHROMATES	
of iron .....	7203	of metals .....	2841.50
of wood waste and scrap .....	4401.30	PEROXOSULFATES	
PEMOLINE (INN) .....	2934.91	of metals .....	2833.40
PEN SETS .....	9608.50	PEROXYACIDS	
PEN-HOLDERS .....	9608	carboxylic acids .....	2915-2918
PENCIL LEADS		PERRY .....	2206.00
black or colored .....	9609.20	PERSIAN LAMB	
PENCIL SHARPENERS, NONMECHANICAL		furskins, tanned or dressed .....	4302.19, 4302.20-30
of base metals .....	8214.10	PERSULFATES	
PENCIL SHARPENING MACHINES .....	8472.90	of metals .....	2833.40
PENCIL-HOLDERS .....	9608	PESSARIES	
PENCILS		of plastics .....	3926.90
propelling, sliding or mechanical .....	9608.40	PETHIDINE (INN) .....	2933.33
with leads in a rigid sheath .....	9609.10	PETROLEUM COKE .....	2713.11-12
PENICILLIN G SALTS .....	2941.10	PETROLEUM GASES .....	2711.11-29
PENICILLINS		PETROLEUM JELLY .....	2712.10
and their derivatives .....	2941.10	PETROLEUM OILS .....	27-2, 27-US1(a), 27-US2, 2709.00, 2710
bulk preparations .....	3003.10	PETROLEUM RESINS	
in doses or packaged for retail .....	3004.10	in primary forms .....	3911.10
PENS .....	9608	PETTICOATS	
PENTABROMOETHYLBENZENE .....	2903.69	knitted or crocheted .....	6108.11-19
PENTACHLOROPHENOL and its salts .....	2908.19	women's or girls' .....	6208.11-19
PENTAERYTHRITOL .....	2905.42	PHARMACEUTICAL ARTICLES	
PENTAMIDINE .....	2925.29	of vulcanized rubber .....	4014
PENTANOIC ACIDS .....	2915.60	PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS .....	Ch. 30
PENTANOL and isomers thereof .....	2905.19	PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	
PENTAZOCINE (INN) .....	2933.33	glands and animal products used in .....	0510.00
PENTOBARBITAL (INN) .....	2933.53	wastes .....	3006.92
PEPPER (genus <u>Pimenta</u> ). <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		<u>See also</u> names of specific pharmaceuticals	
PEPPER (genus <u>Piper</u> ) .....	0904.11-12	PHARMACY PLANTS .....	1211
PEPPER SEEDS .....	1209.91	PHEASANT SKINS .....	5-US1
PEPPER SHELLS .....	9-US5	PHENACETIN .....	2924.29
PEPPERMINT		PHENANTHRENE .....	2902.90
essential oils of .....	3301.24	PHENAZONE and its derivatives .....	2933.11
PEPPERS (genus <u>Capsicum</u> ) .....	7-2	PHENCYCLIDINE (INN) .....	2933.33
crushed or ground .....	0904.20	PHENDIMETAZINE (INN) .....	2934.91
<u>See also</u> VEGETABLES		PHENETHYL ALCOHOL .....	2906.29
PEPTONES and their derivatives .....	3504.00	p-PHENETIDINE .....	2922.29



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PHENETIDINES and their salts	2922.29	unmixed, in measured portions or for retail	3707.90
PHENMETRAZINE (INN)	2934.91	PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS	
PHENOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53	sensitized	3707.10
PHENOL and its salts	2907.11	PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGERS AND REDUCERS	9008.40
PHENOL-ALCOHOLS	2907.29	objective lenses for	9002.11
halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated	2908.19-90	PHOTOGRAPHIC EXPOSURES METERS	9027.50
PHENOLIC RESINS		PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM	37-US1
in primary forms	3909.40	sensitized, unexposed	3701, 3702
PHENOLS	27-S3, 2707.99	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILTERS	
halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated	2908.19-90	mounted optical elements	9002.20
PHENOPERIDINE (INN)	2933.33	PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS	9006.61-69
3-PHENOXYBENZOIC ACID	2918.99	PHOTOGRAPHIC LABORATORY APPARATUS	9010.10-20
PHENTERMINE (INN)	2921.46	PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND TEXTILES	
PHENYL PERI ACID and its salts	2921.45	sensitized, unexposed	3703
PHENYL SALICYLATE	2918.23	PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES, FILM, PAPER, PAPERBOARD, TEXTILES	
N-PHENYL-2-NAPHTHYLAMINE	2921.45	exposed and developed	3705
3-PHENYL-5-AMINO-1,2,4-THIAZOLE	2934.99	exposed but not developed	3704.00
PHENYLACETALDEHYDE	2912.29	PHOTOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS	
PHENYLACETIC ACID and its salts and esters	2916.33	objective lenses for	9002.11
L-PHENYLALANINE	2922.49	PHOTOGRAPHIC REDUCERS	
2-PHENYLBENZIMIDAZOLE	2933.99	objective lenses for	9002.11
m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	2921.51	PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTIONS	4906.00
o-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	2921.51	PHOTOGRAPHIC SLIDES	
DL-PHENYLEPHRINE BASE	2922.50	frames or mounts for	4823.90
PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.50	PHOTOGRAPHS	
PHENYLGLYCOLIC ACID and its salts and esters	2918.19	printed	4911.91
2-PHENYLIMIDAZOLE	2933.29	PHOTOGRAPHY PAPER	4810
2-PHENYLINDOLE	2933.99	PHOTON BEAM MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8456.10, 8466
PHENYLMETHYLAMINOPYRAZOLE	2933.19	PHOTON BEAM MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
4-PHENYLMORPHOLINE	2934.99	for soldering, brazing or welding	8515.11-19, 8515.80
4-PHENYLPROPYLPYRIDINE	2933.39	PHOTOSENSITIVE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES	8541.40
α-PHENYLPYRIDYLACETIC ACID, METHYL ESTER	2933.39	PHOTOTYPESETTING MACHINES	8442.30
PHOLCODINE (INN)	2939.11	PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS	8541.40
PHONOGRAPH RECORDS		PTHALIC ACID	2917.39
recorded	8523.80	PTHALIC ANHYDRIDE	2917.35
PHOSALONE	2934.99	[PTHALOCYANATO(2-)]COPPER	3204.17
PHOSPHAMIDON	2924.12	PTHALONITRILE	2926.90
PHOSPHATES		PHYSICAL ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9027.10-80
calcium	2510.10-20	PIANO ACCORDIONS	9205.90
fertilizers	3105	PIANOS	9201.10-90
natural, calcined	31-3(A)(ii)	the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically	
of metals	2835.21-29	produced	9207.10
PHOSPHATIC CHALK		PIASSAVA	1404.90
natural	2510.10-20	PICK-UP BALERS	
PHOSPHIDES		for straw or fodder	8433.40
of metals or nonmetals	2848.10-90	PICKETS	
PHOSPHINATES		of wood	4404, 4421.90
of metals	2835.10	PICKLING PREPARATIONS	
PHOSPHITES		for metal surfaces	3810.10
of metals	2835.10	PICKS	
PHOSPHOAMINOLIPIDS	2923.20	entered with string musical instruments	91-2, 9206.90
PHOSPHONATES		for string musical instruments	9209.92
of metals	2835.10	of base metals	8201.30
PHOSPHOR COPPER	28-7, 2848.10	PICKUP CARTRIDGES	
PHOSPHORIC ACID	2809.20	for record players and turntables	8522.10
PHOSPHORIC ESTERS and their salts and derivatives	2919.90	PICOLINES	2707.99, 2933.39
PHOSPHOROTHIOATES and their salts and derivatives	2920.11-19	PICOLINIC ACID	2933.39
PHOSPHORUS	2804.70	PICTURE BOOKS	
PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE	2812.10	for children	49-6, 4903.00
PHOSPHORUS SULFIDES	2813.90	PICTURE FRAMES	
PHOSPHORUS TRISULFIDE		of base metals	8306.30
commercial	2813.90	PICTURES	
PHOTO ALBUMS, OF PLASTICS	3926.90	printed	4911.91
PHOTOCATHODE TUBES	8540.20	PIEZOELECTRIC QUARTZ	7104.10
PHOTOCOPIING APPARATUS	8443.39	PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS	
electrostatic, direct process	8443.39	mounted	8541.60
other than electrostatic, contact	8443.39	PIG FAT	
other than electrostatic, optical	9443.39	not rendered	0209.00
PHOTOFLASH APPARATUS		rendered	1501.00
electronic	9006.61	PIG IRON	
other than electronic	9006.69	alloy, definition	72-1(a), 72-S1(a)
PHOTOGRAMMETRICAL SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS	9015.40	granules and powders	7205
PHOTOGRAPH FRAMES		primary forms	7201
of base metals	8306.30	PIGEON PEAS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERAS. <i>See</i> CAMERAS		PIGEON TIMERS	9106.10
PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS		PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS	
bulk, unmixed. <i>See</i> individual chemical compound		based on cadmium compounds	3206.60
preparations	3707.90	based on chromium compounds	3206.20

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<p>based on hexacyanoferrates . . . . . 3206.55                      based on titanium dioxide . . . . . 3206.10                      based on zinc sulfide . . . . . 3206.42</p> <p><b>PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS</b>                      concentrated dispersions in plastics materials . . . . . 3206.49                      deposited on a supporting sheet . . . . . 32-6(b)                      inorganic . . . . . 3206.10-49                      metallic powder or flakes, in nonaqueous medium . . . . . 3212.90                      prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass . . . . . 3207.10                      synthetic organic . . . . . 3204.17                      water, for finishing leather . . . . . 3210.00</p> <p><b>PIGNOLIA. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)</b></p> <p><b>PILE EXTRACTORS</b> . . . . . 8430.10</p> <p><b>PILED RIVERS</b> . . . . . 8430.10</p> <p><b>PILLARS</b>                      of aluminum . . . . . 7610                      of iron or steel . . . . . 7308.90</p> <p><b>PILLOWS</b> . . . . . 9404.90</p> <p><b>PIMIENTOS</b>                      crushed or ground . . . . . 0904.20                      See also VEGETABLES</p> <p><b>PINAZEPAM (INN)</b> . . . . . 2933.91</p> <p><b>PINBALL MACHINES</b> . . . . . 9504</p> <p><b>PINCERS</b>                      of base metals . . . . . 8203.20</p> <p><b>PINE OIL</b> . . . . . 3805.90</p> <p><b>PINEAPPLES. See FRUIT</b></p> <p><b>PINKING MACHINES</b>                      for textile fabrics . . . . . 8451.50</p> <p><b>PINKING SHEARS</b>                      of base metals . . . . . 8213.00</p> <p><b>PINS, DRAWING</b>                      of copper . . . . . 7415.10                      of iron or steel . . . . . 7317.00</p> <p><b>PINS, DRESSMAKER'S</b>                      of iron or steel . . . . . 7319.30</p> <p><b>PINS, SAFETY</b>                      of iron or steel . . . . . 7319.20</p> <p><b>PIPE CUTTERS, HANDTOOLS</b>                      of base metals . . . . . 8203.40</p> <p><b>PIPE FITTINGS</b>                      ceramic . . . . . 6906.00                      of aluminum . . . . . 7609.00                      of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement . . . . . 6811.83                      of copper . . . . . 7412.10-20                      of iron or steel . . . . . 7307                      of lead . . . . . 7806.00                      of nickel . . . . . 7507.20                      of tin . . . . . 8007.00                      of zinc . . . . . 7907.00</p> <p><b>PIPE ORGANS, KEYBOARD</b> . . . . . 9205.90</p> <p><b>PIPE TOOLS</b>                      of base metals . . . . . 8205.59</p> <p><b>PIPERACETAZINE</b> . . . . . 2934.30</p> <p><b>PIPES</b>                      ceramic . . . . . 6906.00                      for smoking, of wood or root . . . . . 9614.00                      of aluminum . . . . . 76-1(e), 7608.10-20                      of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement . . . . . 6811.83                      of cement, concrete or artificial stone . . . . . 6810.20                      of copper . . . . . 74-1(h), 7411.10-29                      of iron or steel . . . . . 7303-7306                      of lead . . . . . 78-1(e), 7806.00                      of nickel . . . . . 75-1(e), 7507.11                      of plastics . . . . . 39-8, 3917                      of tin . . . . . 80-1(e), 8007.00                      of vulcanized rubber . . . . . 4009                      of zinc . . . . . 79-1(e), 7907.00                      precious metals and metals clad with precious metals . . . . . 71-US1(b)</p> <p><b>PIPRADROL (INN)</b> . . . . . 2933.33</p> <p><b>PIPS</b>                      for carving . . . . . 96-2(a)</p> <p><b>PISCO</b> . . . . . 2208.20</p> <p><b>PIRITRAMIDE (INN)</b> . . . . . 2933.33</p> <p><b>PISTACHIOS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)</b></p> <p><b>PISTOLS</b> . . . . . 9302.00                      spring, air or gas . . . . . 9304.00                      to fire only blanks . . . . . 9303.90</p>	<p><b>PITCH</b> . . . . . 2708.10                      brewers' . . . . . 3807.00                      vegetable . . . . . 3807.00</p> <p><b>PITCH COKE</b> . . . . . 2708.20</p> <p><b>PITCH PIPES</b> . . . . . 9209.99</p> <p><b>PLAICE</b>                      fillets, fresh or chilled . . . . . 0304.10                      fillets, frozen . . . . . 0304.29                      fresh or chilled . . . . . 0302.22, 0304                      frozen . . . . . 0303.32, 0304</p> <p><b>PLAIN SHAFT BEARINGS</b> . . . . . 8483.30</p> <p><b>PLAITED BANDS, NOT ELECTRICALLY INSULATED</b>                      of aluminum . . . . . 7614                      of copper . . . . . 7413.00                      of iron or steel . . . . . 7312</p> <p><b>PLAITING MATERIALS</b> . . . . . 46-1, 46-3, 4601                      manufactures of . . . . . Ch. 46                      products of . . . . . 4601                      vegetable . . . . . 1401</p> <p><b>PLAITS</b> . . . . . 46-3, 4601</p> <p><b>PLANES, FOR WORKING WOOD</b> . . . . . 8205.30</p> <p><b>PLANING MACHINES</b>                      for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets . . . . . 8461.10, 84-3                      for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar                      hard materials . . . . . 8465.10, 8465.92, 84-3</p> <p><b>PLANS AND DRAWINGS</b>                      original, by hand . . . . . 4905-4906.00</p> <p><b>PLANT-GROWTH REGULATORS</b> . . . . . 3808.93</p> <p><b>PLANTAINS. See FRUIT</b></p> <p><b>PLANTERS</b>                      agricultural, horticultural or forestry . . . . . 8432.30</p> <p><b>PLANTS (BOTANICAL)</b> . . . . . Ch. 6                      for bouquets or ornamental purposes . . . . . 0604                      for medicinal or industrial purposes . . . . . 12-4, 1211                      live . . . . . 6-1, 0602                      See also the names of specific plants</p> <p><b>PLANTS (INDUSTRIAL)</b> . . . . . XVI-5                      See also references to their functions</p> <p><b>PLAQUES</b>                      decorative . . . . . 9701                      frames for . . . . . 97-5</p> <p><b>PLASMA ARC MACHINE TOOLS</b> . . . . . 84-3, 8456.90</p> <p><b>PLASMA ARC WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS</b>                      for welding metals . . . . . 8515.31-39</p> <p><b>PLASTERS</b> . . . . . 2520.20                      articles of . . . . . 6809.11-90</p> <p><b>PLASTERING MATERIALS</b>                      machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding . . . . . 8474.80</p> <p><b>PLASTICIZERS</b>                      compound, for rubber or plastics . . . . . 3812.20</p> <p><b>PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b> . . . . . Ch. 39, 39-1                      bags, cases, and containers of . . . . . 4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92                      buttons of . . . . . 9606.21                      combs of . . . . . 9615.11                      concentrated dispersions of pigments in . . . . . 3206.49                      elastomeric . . . . . 39-US1                      furniture of . . . . . 9403.70                      furniture parts of . . . . . 9403.90                      gloves, mittens, and mitts treated with . . . . . 6216.00                      gloves, mittens, mitts, knitted or crocheted covered or coated                      with . . . . . 6116.10                      hairpins of . . . . . 9615.90                      headgear . . . . . 6506.91                      lamp and lighting fitting parts of . . . . . 9405.92                      machines and appliances for testing the mechanical</p> <p><b>PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF (con.)</b>                      properties thereof . . . . . 9024.80                      mattresses of . . . . . 9404.21                      printed with motifs . . . . . VII-2                      seat parts of . . . . . 9401.90                      seats of . . . . . 9401.80</p> <p><b>PLASTICS DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS</b> . . . . . 8532.10, 8532.25</p> <p><b>PLASTICS WORKING MACHINERY</b>                      for working or manufacturing articles from                      plastics . . . . . 84-3, 8465.10-99, 8477.10-80</p> <p><b>PLATE MAKING MACHINES</b>                      for printing . . . . . 8442.30</p> <p><b>PLATE WARMERS, NON-ELECTRIC</b></p>
--	---

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of iron or steel	7321.11	for footwear or leather	3405.10
PLATES		for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other	
ceramic	6912.00	woodwork	3405.20
for clock or watch movements	9114.40	POLISHING CLOTHS	
for printing	8442.50	of cotton	6307.10
of agglomerated cork	4504.10	POLISHING MACHINES	
of agglomerated or reconstituted mica	6814.10	for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8460.90
of aluminum	76-1(d), 7606	for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or	
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures	7610	similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass	84-3, 8464.20
of copper	74-1(g), 7409.11-90	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or	
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308	similar hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.93
of lead	78-1(d), 7804	POLISHING PADS	
of molybdenum	8102.92	of aluminum	7615.10
of multicellular or foam glass	7016	of copper	7418.10
of natural cork	4503.90	of iron or steel	7323.10
of nickel	75-1(d), 7506	POLISHING STONES	6804.30
of plastics	39-10, 3924.10	POLLOCK	
of plastics, cellular	3921.11-19	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced	3920	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
of plastics, other	3921.90	fillets, frozen	0304.29
of porcelain or china	6911.10	fresh or chilled	0302.63, 0302.69, 0304
of rubber	40-9	frozen	0303.73, 0303.79, 0304
of tin	80-1(d), 8007.00	POLO ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99
of tungsten	8101.92	POLONIUM	28-6(a)
of vulcanized rubber	4008	POLYACETALS	
of zinc	79-1(d), 7905.00	in primary forms	3907.10
photographic, exposed and developed	3705	POLYALKYL BENZENES	2902.90
photographic, exposed but not developed	3704.00	POLYALLYL ESTERS	
photographic, sensitized, unexposed	3701, 3702	in primary forms	3907
self-adhesive, of plastics	3919	POLYAMIDE FIBERS. <u>See</u> SYNTHETIC FIBERS	XI-12
PLATFORM BUFFERS		POLYAMIDES	
railway or tramway	86-3(a), 8608	in primary forms	3908
PLATINUM	71-4, 71-S2	POLYBUTYLENE TEREPHTHALATE	
catalysts	7115.10	in primary forms	3907.99
unwrought, semimanufactured or powder	7110.11-49	POLYCARBONATES	
waste and scrap	7112.30, 7112.92	in primary forms	3907.40
PLATINUM FOX		POLYESTER FIBERS. <u>See</u> SYNTHETIC FIBERS	
furskins, raw	4301.60	POLYESTERS	
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	in primary forms	3907
PLATTERS		POLYETHERS	
of plastics	3924.10	in primary forms	3907
PLAYER PIANOS	9201.10-90	POLYETHYLENE	
rolls therefor	9209.99	in primary forms	3901.10-20
PLAYGROUND ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.91	POLYETHYLENE (con.)	
PLAYING CARDS	9504.40	sacks and bags of	6305.31
PLIERS		POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL	
of base metals	8203.20	waxes	3404.20
PLOWS	8432.10	POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE	
PLUGS	8535.90, 8536.69	in primary forms	3907.60
PLUM STONES AND KERNELS	1212.99	POLYISOBUTYLENE	
PLUMS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		in primary forms	3902.20
PLYWOOD	4412	POLY(LACTIC ACID)	3907.70
sheets for	4408	POLYMER BLENDS	39-4, 39-S1
PNEUMATIC CONVEYORS AND ELEVATORS	8428.20	POLYMERS	
PNEUMATIC CRAFT		chemically modified	39-5, 39-S1
parts of, of plastics	3926.90	in primary forms	3901-3911, 3913
PNEUMATIC HAND TOOLS	8467.11-19	modified natural	3913
PNEUMATIC MATTRESSES	6306.40	natural, except rubber, in primary forms	3913
PNEUMATIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS	8412.31, 8412.39	synthetic	39-3(c)
POCKET BILLIARDS	9504.20	POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE	
POCKET LIGHTERS	9613.10-20	in primary forms	3906.10
POCKET WATCHES		POLYOLEFINS	
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious		liquid synthetic	39-3(a)
metal	9102.91-99	POLYPHOSPHATES	
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious		of metals	2835.31-39
metal	9101.91-99	POLYPHOSPHORIC ACIDS	2809.20
POINT RODS		POLYPROPYLENE	
of iron or steel	7302.30	in primary forms	3902.10
POLARIMETERS	9027.50	POLYPROPYLENE STRIP	
POLARIZING MATERIAL		sacks and bags of	6305.31
sheets and plates of	9001.20	POLYSACCHARIDES	3913.90
POLISHED GLASS	70-US5	POLYSTYRENE	
POLISHED STEEL BALLS	84-6	in primary forms	3903.11-19
POLISHERS		POLYSULFIDES	
floor polishers, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained		in primary forms	3911
electric motor	8509.80	of metals	2830.90
POLISHES AND CREAMS		POLYSULFONES	
for coachwork	3405.30	in primary forms	3911

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

POLYTERPENES		POTENTIOMETERS	8533.40
in primary forms	3911.10	POTS	
POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE (PTFE)		jars and similar articles, ceramic	6909.90
in primary forms	3904.61	of glass	7010.90
POLYURETHANES		POTTERY	
in primary forms	3909.50	broken	25-4
POLYVINYL ALCOHOLS		POUCHES	
in primary forms	3905.20	tobacco	4202
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE		POUFFES	9404
nonplasticized, in primary forms	3904.21	POULTICES	
not mixed, in primary forms	3904.10	impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	3005
plasticized, in primary forms	3904.22	POULTRY	
POMPONS		live	0105.11-99
for trimmings	5808	meat and edible offal of	0207
PONIES		prepared or preserved	1602.20
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	See also TURKEYS	
POOLS		POULTRY BROODERS	8436.21
for swimming or wading	9506.99	POULTRY FAT	
POPPY SEEDS	12-1, 1207.91	not rendered	0209.00
POPPY STRAW CONCENTRATE	2939.11	rendered	1501.00
POPPY STRAW EXTRACT	1302.19	POULTRY INCUBATORS	8436.21
PORCELAIN	69-US4(a)	POULTRY PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i	8438.50
PORK		POULTRY SHEARS AND PARTS THEREOF	
sausages of	1601.00	of base metal	8201.50
See also HAMS		POULTRY-KEEPING MACHINERY	8436.21, 8436.29
POROUS-TIPPED PENS AND MARKERS	9608.20	POURING STOPPERS AND PARTS THEREOF	
PORPHYRY	2516	of base metal	8309
PORT INSTALLATIONS SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL		POWDER BELLOWES	8424.20
EQUIPMENT	8530.80	POWDER CASES	4202
PORTABLE FORGES	8205.80	POWDER PUFFS AND PADS	9616.20
PORTAL OR PEDESTAL JIB CRANES	8426.30	POWDER-ACTUATED HANDTOOLS AND PARTS THEREOF	
PORTLAND CEMENT	2523.21-29	of base metal	8205.59
POSTAGE STAMP AFFIXING OR CANCELING MACHINES	8472.30	POWDERS	
POSTAGE STAMPS	4907.00	abrasive	6805.10-30
used, or not of current issue	9704.00	aluminum	7603.10-20
POSTAGE-FRANKING MACHINES	8470.90	artificially colored natural stone	6802.10
POSTAL STATIONERY		base metal	XV-6(b)
used, or not of current issue	9704.00	beryllium	8112.12
POSTCARDS		cadmium	8107.10
plain	4817.20	cobalt	8105.10
printed or illustrated	4909.00	copper	7406.10-20
POSTS		hide	3504.00
of iron or steel	7308.90	lead	7804.20
of wood	4404, 4421.90	leather	4115.20
POT SCOURERS		magnesium	8104.30
of aluminum	7615.10	molybdenum	8102.10
of copper	7418.10	nickel	7504.00
of iron or steel	7323.10	other base metals	8112.92
POTASH		pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel	7205.21
caustic	2815.20	silver	7106.10
POTASSIUM		tantalum	8103.10
natural salts	31-4(A)(i)	tin	8007.00
POTASSIUM ANTIMONY TARTRATE	2918.13	titanium	8108.20
POTASSIUM BICARBONATE	2836.40	tungsten	8101.10
POTASSIUM BITARTRATE	2918.13	zinc	7903
POTASSIUM BROMIDE	2827.51	zirconium	8109.10
POTASSIUM CARBONATES	2836.40	POWER MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9030.31-39
POTASSIUM CHLORIDE	31-4(A)(ii), 3104.20	PRACTICAL JOKE ARTICLES	9505.90
POTASSIUM CYANIDE	2837.19	PRAWNS	
POTASSIUM DICHROMATE	2841.50	frozen	0306.13
POTASSIUM FERRICYANIDE	2837.20	not frozen	0306.23
POTASSIUM FLUROSILICATE	2826.90	prepared or preserved	1605.20
POTASSIUM HYDROGENCARBONATE	2836.40	PRAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE	2815.20	PRE-SHAVE PREPARATIONS	3307.10
POTASSIUM NITRATE	2834.21	PRECIOUS METAL CATALYSTS	
POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE	2841.60	prepared	3815
POTASSIUM PEROXIDE	2815.30	PRECIOUS METALS	
POTASSIUM PEROXOSULFATE	2833.40	ash and residues containing	7112.30
POTASSIUM PERSULFATE	2833.40	colloidal	2843.10
POTASSIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.24	compounds of	2843.21-90
POTASSIUM SILICATES	2839.90	ores and concentrates	2616.10-90
POTASSIUM SODIUM TARTRATE	2918.13	stamping foils	32-6(a)
POTASSIUM SORBATE	2916.19	PRECIPITATED COPPER	7401.00
POTASSIUM STANNATE	2841.90	PREDNISOLONE	2937.21
POTASSIUM SULFATE	3104.30, 31-4(A)(iii)	PREDNISONONE	2937.21
POTATO SEED	7-US2	PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS	94-4, 9406.00
POTATO STARCH	1108.13	PREPOLYMERS	39-3(e)
POTATOES. See VEGETABLES		PRESS-FASTENERS	9606.10

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PRESS-STUDS .....	9606.10	PROGESTERONE .....	2937.23
PRESSES		PROGESTINS .....	2937.23
for working metal or metal carbides .....	8462.10-99	PROJECTING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL	
for manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juice and similar beverages .....	8435.10	for liquids or powders .....	8424.10-89
for the manufacturing of particle board or fiber building board .....	8479.30	PROJECTION LENSES	
PRESSING MACHINES .....	8451.30	objective .....	9002.11
PRESSING TOOLS		PROJECTION SCREENS	
of base metals .....	8207.30	photographic .....	9010.30
PRESSURE REGULATORS		PROJECTION TELEVISION RECEIVERS .....	8528.72
automatic .....	9032.20	PROJECTORS	
PRESSURE-REDUCING VALVES .....	8481.10	cinematographic .....	9007.21-29
PRESSURE-SENSITIVE LABELS .....	4821	objective lenses for .....	9002.11
PRIMARY BATTERIES, ELECTRIC .....	8506.11-20	photographic image .....	9007.21-29, 9008.10-30
PRIMARY CELLS, ELECTRIC .....	8506.11-20	photographic slide .....	9008.10
PRIMATES		PROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE .....	2934.30
live .....	0106.11	PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE .....	2934.30
PRIMULINE BASE .....	2934.20	PROMETHIUM .....	28-6(a)
PRINTED BOOKS OR BOOKLETS .....	49-4(c)	PROPAN-1-OL .....	2905.12
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS		PROPAN-2-OL .....	2905.12
with components assembled thereon, for color television		PROPANE .....	2711.12, 2711.29
receivers .....	8529.90	PROPANE-1,2-DIOL .....	2905.32
PRINTED CIRCUITS .....	85-5, 8534.00	PROPELLANT POWDERS .....	3601.00
PRINTED LABELS .....	4821.10	PROPELLERS	
PRINTED MATTER .....	Ch. 49	for ships .....	8487.10
PRINTED REPRODUCTIONS		for aircraft .....	8803.10
collection of .....	49-4(a)	PROPELLING PENCILS .....	9608.40
PRINTERS' RUBBERIZED BLANKETS		PROPENE .....	2901.22
textile fabrics for .....	5911.10	PROPHYLACTICS	
PRINTING		of plastics .....	3926.90
textile fabrics for screen-process .....	5911.20	PROPIONIC ACID and its salts and esters .....	2915.50
PRINTING BLOCK MAKING MACHINES .....	8442.30	PROPIRAM (INN) .....	2933.33
PRINTING INK .....	3215.11-19	PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE .....	2922.19
PRINTING MACHINERY AND ANCILLARY		PROPRANOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE .....	2922.50
MACHINES .....	8443.11-39, 8443.91	PROPS	
for automatically exposing developed		of iron or steel .....	7308.40
photographic film to rolls of		PROPYL ALCOHOL .....	2905.12
photographic paper .....	9010.10	PROPYLENE .....	2711.14, 2711.29, 2901.22
PRINTING PAPER .....	X-1	polymers of, in primary forms .....	3902
using plastics .....	4802, 4810, 4811, 4823.90	PROPYLENE COPOLYMERS	
PRINTING SETS		in primary forms .....	3902.30
hand-operated .....	9611.00	PROPYLENE DICHLORIDE .....	2903.19
PRINTING TYPE, BLOCKS, PLATES, CYLINDERS AND		PROPYLENE GLYCOL .....	2905.32
COMPONENTS .....	8442.50	PROPYLENE OXIDE .....	2910.20
PRINTS		PROPYLENE TETRAMER .....	2901.29
frames for .....	97-5	PROPYL MONOAMINES and their salts .....	2921.19
original .....	97-2, 9702.00	PROSTAGLANDINS .....	2937.50
PRISMS		PROTECTIVE CLOTHING	
mounted optical elements .....	9002.90	leather or composition leather .....	42-3
unmounted optical elements .....	9001.90	PROTEIN CONCENTRATES .....	2106.10
PROCESS CONTROL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND		PROTEIN ISOLATES .....	3504.00
MACHINES .....	9032.81-89	PROTEINS	
PROCESSORS		hardened .....	3913.90
food processor, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained		PROTON MICROSCOPES .....	9012.10
electric motor .....	8509.80	PROTRACTORS .....	9017.20
PROCHLORPERAZINE MALEATE .....	2934.30	PROVITAMINS	
PRODUCER GAS .....	2705.00	unmixed .....	2936.90
PRODUCER GAS GENERATORS .....	8405.10	PROVOLETTI CHEESE .....	0406
PRODUCTION COUNTERS .....	9029.10	PRUNE WINE .....	2206.00
PRODUCTION METERS		PRUNELLES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
for gas, liquid or electricity .....	9028.10-30	PRUNES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
PRODUCTS OF INSULAR POSSESSIONS		PRUNING KNIVES .....	8211
watches, clocks and movements therefor .....	91-US(5)	PSEUDOCUMENE .....	2902.90
PROFILE PROJECTORS .....	9031.49	PSEUDOEPHEDRINE and its salts .....	2939.40
PROFILE SHAPES		PSOPHOMETERS .....	9030.40
of plastics .....	3916	PSYCHOLOGICAL APTITUDE-TESTING APPARATUS .....	9019.10
of unvulcanized rubber .....	4006	PSYCHROMETERS .....	9025.80
of vulcanized rubber .....	40-9, 4008	PUBLIC WORKS MACHINERY	
PROFILES		n.e.s.o.i .....	8479.10
of aluminum .....	76-1(b), 7604	PUBLIC-TRANSPORT TYPE PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES .....	8702
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures .....	7610	definition .....	87-3
of copper .....	74-1(e), 7407	PUDDINGS .....	1901.90
of lead .....	78-1(b), 7806.00	fish .....	1604.20
of molybdenum .....	8102.92	PULLEY BLOCKS .....	8483.50
of nickel .....	75-1(b), 7505.11	PULLEY TACKLE AND HOISTS .....	8425.11, 8425.19, 8425.41-49
of tin .....	80-1(b), 8003.00	PULLEYS .....	8483.50
of tungsten .....	8101.92	PULLOVERS	
of zinc .....	79-1(b), 7904	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted .....	6111.10-90
<i>See also</i> HOLLOW PROFILES		knitted or crocheted .....	6110

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PULP			meat and edible offal of	0208.10
for papermaking	Ch. 47		RACCOONS	
of bamboo	4706.30		furskins, raw	4301.80
PULP MAKING MACHINERY			furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	8439.10		RACING CARS	8703
PUMICE	2513.10		RACING SHELLS	
PUMPKINS	7-2		parts of, of plastics	3926.90
PUMPS			RACK RAILS	
air, hand or foot operated	8414.20		of iron or steel	7302
concrete pumps	8413.40		RACKET STRINGS	5404.10
cooling medium pumps for internal combustion engines	8413.30		of plastics monofilament	3916.90
fuel dispensing	8413.11		RACKETS	
fuel injection pumps for internal combustion engines	8413.30		as sports equipment	9506.51
fuel pumps for internal combustion engines	8413.30		RADAR APPARATUS	8526.10
hand	8413.11-8413.20		RADIATION APPARATUS	
lubricating pumps for internal combustion engines	8413.30		alpha, beta, or gamma	9022.21-29
vacuum	8414.10		RADIATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9030.10
water pumps for internal combustion engines	8413.30		RADIATORS	
for liquids	8413.11-82		electric storage heating	8516.21
PUNCH CARD STOCK	4802		for motor vehicles	8708.91
PUNCH TAPE PAPER	4802		nonelectric, for central heating, of iron or steel	7322.11
PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES AND PARTS			RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS	
for textiles	8448.11		other than radar	8526.91
for working metal	8462.41-49		RADIO REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS	8526.92
PUNCHING TOOLS			RADIO-TAPE PLAYER OR RECORDER COMBINATIONS	8527.13, 8527.21, 8527.91
of base metals	8207.30		RADIOACTIVE CHEMICAL ELEMENTS	2844
PUREBRED BREEDING ANIMALS	1-US1		RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPIES	28-6, 2844
PUREES			RADIOACTIVE RESIDUES	28-6(f)
fruit and nut	2007.99		RADIOBROADCASTING RECEPTION APPARATUS	8527.12-92
PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS			combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver	8528.72
for liquids or gases	8421.21-39		RADIOBROADCASTING TRANSMISSION APPARATUS	8525.50
PURSES	4202		RADIOGRAPHY APPARATUS	9022.11-19
PUSHER CRAFT			RADIOTELEGRAPHIC TRANSMISSION APPARATUS	8517
vessels	8904.00		RADIOTELEGRAPHY RECEPTION APPARATUS	8517
PUTTY			RADIOTELEPHONIC TRANSCEIVERS	8517
glaziers', grafting	3214		RADIOTELEPHONIC TRANSMISSION APPARATUS	8517
PUZZLES	9503		RADIOTELEPHONY RECEPTION APPARATUS	8517
PYRAZINAMIDE	2933.99		RADIOTHERAPY APPARATUS	9022.11-19
PYRENE	2902.90		RADISHES. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
PYRETHRUM			RAFFIA	46-1, 1401
extract of	13-1		RAGS	
vegetable saps and extracts of	1302.19		used or new	6310
PYRIDINE and its salts	2933.31		RAIL CLIPS	
2-PYRIDINECARBOXALDEHYDE	2933.39		of iron or steel	7302
2,5-PYRIDINEDICARBOXYLIC ACID	2933.39		RAILS	
PYRIDOXINE			of iron or steel	7302.10
bulk, unmixed	2936.25		RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK	Ch. 86
PYRITES			RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS	Ch. 86
iron, roasted	2601.12		EQUIPMENT	8530.10
iron, unroasted	2502.00		RAILWAY SLEEPERS	
PYROGALLIC ACID	2907.29		of wood	4406
PYROMETERS	9025.80		RAILWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	
PYROPHORIC ALLOYS	3606.90		of iron or steel	7302
PYROTECHNIC ARTICLES	3604		RAILWAY WAGON HANDLING EQUIPMENT	8428.90
PYROVALERONE (INN)	2933.91		RAIN ROCKETS	3604
2-PYRROLIDONE	2933.99		RAISINS	0806.20
QUARTZ	2506		RAKES	
fused	70-US2		of base metals	8201.30
sands	2505.10, 2506.10		RAMIE FIBERS	5305
QUARTZITE	2506.20		RAMIN	Ch. 44
QUATERNARY AMMONIUM SALTS AND HYDROXIDES	2923		RANGEFINDERS	9015.10
QUEBRACHO			RANGES	
tanning extract	3201.10		cooking, other than household	8419.81
QUICKLIME	2522.10		electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60
QUILL			nonelectric, for cooking, of iron or steel	7321
worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90		RAPE SEEDS	1205
QUILTED TEXTILE PRODUCTS			residues	2306.41-49
in the piece	5811		RAPESEED OIL	1514
QUILTS	9404		RARE GASES	2804.21-29
QUINCES. <u>See</u> FRUIT			RARE-EARTH METALS	2805.30
QUININE and its salts	2939.20		compounds	2846
QUINOL and its salts	2907.22		RASPBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
QUINONES and their derivatives	2914.61-70		RASPINGS	
3-QUINUCLIDINOL	2933.99		magnesium	8104.30
RABBIT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR			RASPS	
RABBITS			of base metals	82-US2, 8203.10, 8207.90
furskins, raw	4301.80			
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19, 4302.20-30			

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

RATAFIA	2208.90		
RATTAN	14-2, 1401.20		
plaiting materials	Ch. 46		
webbing	4601.20		
RAVIOLI	1902		
RAW HIDES AND SKINS	4101-4103		
See also FURSKINS			
RAYON FIBERS. See ARTIFICIAL FIBERS			
RAZOR BLADE BLANKS	8212.20		
RAZOR BLADE STEEL	72-US1(d)		
RAZORS			
of base metals	8212.10		
REACTION ENGINES			
other than turbojet	8412.10		
REACTIVE DYES			
and preparations based thereon	3204.16		
RECEIPT BOOKS	4820.10		
RECEIVERS			
radiobroadcast	8527.13-92		
television	8528.72		
RECEPTION APPARATUS			
for radiobroadcasting	8527.13-99		
RECONSTITUTED CRUDE OIL	2709		
RECONSTITUTED TARS	2706.00		
RECONSTITUTED TOBACCO	2403.91		
RECONSTRUCTED PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES	7104		
RECORD PLAYERS AND TURNTABLES	8519.30, 8519.89		
RECORD SLEEVES			
of paper or paperboard	4819.50		
RECORDERS			
cockpit voice	8519.81		
flight data	8543.70		
musical instruments	9205.90		
sound recording apparatus	8519.81		
video recording apparatus	8521.10-90		
RECORDING MEDIA			
prepared, unrecorded	8523.29, 8523.40		
RECORDS			
entered with players or recorders	85-6		
master	8523.80		
phonograph	8523.80		
RECTIFIERS	8504.40, 8540.89, 8541.10		
RECTIFYING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT			
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.40		
RECTIFYING PLANT	8419.40		
RED LEAD	2824.20		
REDUCERS			
photographic	9008.40		
REEDS	14-2, 1401, 46-1		
for looms, healds and heald-frames	8448.42		
REEL FED PRINTING MACHINERY	8443.11, 8443.14		
REELING MACHINES			
for textile fabrics	8451.50		
for textile fibers and yarns	8445.40		
REELS			
fishing	9507.30		
REFILL CARTRIDGES			
for pens	9608.99		
REFINED LEAD	7801.10		
REFRACTOMETERS	9027.50		
REFRACTORY ARTICLES	69-US1		
REFRACTORY CEMENTS, CONCRETES, MORTARS	3816.00		
REFRACTORY GOODS	6901.00-6903.90		
REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT	8418.10-69		
compressors	8414.30		
REFRIGERATORS AND REFRIGERATOR FREEZERS			
absorption type	8418.10, 8418.29		
compression type	8418.10, 8418.21		
household type	8418.10-29		
REGGIANO CHEESE	0406		
REGISTERS			
of paper or paperboard	4820.10		
REGULATING DEVICES			
for clock or watch movements	9114.90		
REGULATING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES			
automatic	9032.10-89		
REGULATORS			
for hydraulic turbines and water wheels	8410.90		
			for use with generators for internal combustion engines
			voltage and voltage-current
			8511.80, 9032.89
			REINDEER
			hides or skins of
			41-1(c)
			REINFORCED PAPER
			4807.99
			REINFORCED SAFES
			8303.00
			RELAYS
			8535.30, 8536.41-49
			RELIEF VALVES
			8481.40
			RELIGIOUS ARTICLES
			7117.19, 7117.90
			goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares
			71-9
			REMELTING SCRAP INGOTS
			of iron or steel
			72-1(g), 7204.50
			REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS
			radio
			8526.92
			RENNET
			3507.10
			REPTILES
			hides or skins of
			4103.20
			leather goods
			4202.21, 4202.31, 4203.40, 4205.00
			leather of
			4106.40, 4107
			RESERVOIRS
			of aluminum
			7611.00
			of iron or steel
			7309.00
			of plastics
			39-11(a), 3925.10
			RESIDUES AND WASTES
			chemical, clinical, municipal
			3825
			from fats or waxes
			1522.00
			from food preparation
			2301-2307
			from petroleum
			2710.91-99
			leather
			4115.20
			of animal origin products
			Ch. 5
			of paper or paperboard
			4707
			pharmaceutical
			3006.92
			radioactive
			28-6(f)
			tobacco
			2401.30
			RESIN ACIDS and their derivatives
			3806
			RESIN CEMENTS
			3214
			RESIN TORCHES
			36-2(c)
			RESINOIDS
			3301.30
			RESINS
			1301
			coumarone-indene type
			39-3(b)
			in primary forms
			3907, 3909, 3911
			natural, manufactured articles of
			9602.00
			RESISTANCE HEATED FURNACES AND OVENS
			industrial or laboratory
			8514.10
			RESISTANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND
			APPARATUS
			9031.31-39
			RESISTANCE WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS
			for welding metals
			8515.21-29
			RESISTORS
			electrical, other than for heating
			8533.10-8533.40
			RESOLS
			39-3(e)
			RESORCINOL
			and its salts
			2907.21
			β-RESORCYLAMIDE
			2924.29
			γ-RESORCYLIC ACID
			2918.29
			α-RESORCYLIC ACID
			2918.29
			RESPIRATION APPARATUS
			9019.20
			RETORT CARBON
			2704.00
			REVENUE STAMPS
			9704.00
			REVOLUTION COUNTERS
			9029.10
			REVOLVERS
			9302.00
			to fire only blanks
			9303.90
			RHENIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF
			8112.92
			RHEOSTATS
			8533.40
			RHINOCEROS
			horns of
			5-3
			RHODIUM
			71-4(b)
			unwrought or powder
			7110.31-39
			RHODODENDRONS
			0602.30
			RIBBONS
			for typewriters
			9612.10
			RIBOFLAVIN
			bulk, unmixed
			2936.23
			RICE FLOUR
			1102.90
			RICE PAPER
			1905
			RICE WINE
			2206.00
			RICE. See CEREALS
			RIDDLES

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

hand	9604.00	for mechanical musical instruments, such as player pianos	9209.99
RIDING-BRIDLE HARDWARE		for metal rolling mills	8455.30
of base metals	8302.49	of compressed asbestos fiber jointing	6812.93
RIDING-CROPS	6602.00	slag wool, rock wool and mineral wools	6806.10
RIFLES		ROMANO CHEESE	0406
as military weapons	9301.00	ROOFING FRAMEWORKS	
sporting	9303	of aluminum	7610
sporting, hunting or target-shooting	9303.30	of iron or steel	7308
spring, air or gas	9304.00	ROOFING TILES	
telescopic sights for	9013.10, 93-1(d)	ceramic	6905.10
RING TRAVELLERS		ROOFS	
for textile machinery	8448.33	of aluminum	7610
RINGS		of iron or steel	7308
of unvulcanized rubber	4006	ROOM PERFUMING OR DEODORIZING PREPARATIONS	3307.41-49
RIVETS		ROOT	
of aluminum	7616.10	blocks for making smoking pipes	9614.00
of copper	7415	smoking pipes and bowls of	9614.00
of iron or steel	7318.23	ROOT OR TUBER HARVESTING MACHINES	8433.53
tubular or bifurcated of base metals	8308.20	ROOTS	Ch. 6
ROAD ROLLERS		ROOTS AND TUBERS	
self-propelled	8429.40	flour and meal of	1106.20
ROAD TRACTORS	87-US1	with high starch	0714
for semi-trailers	8701.20	ROPE	XI-3(A), 5607
ROAD WHEELS		articles of, n.e.s.o.i	5609
for motor vehicles	8708.70	of iron or steel	7312.10
ROASTERS AND PARTS		of precious metal or clad with precious metal	7113
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60	of scrap	6310
ROASTING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		ROPE MAKING MACHINES	84-7
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.81, 8419.89	n.e.s.o.i	8479.40
ROBOTS		ROQUEFORT CHEESE	0406
toy	9503	ROSARIES	
ROCHELLE SALTS	2918.13	imitation jewelry	7117.90
ROCK CUTTERS	8430.31, 8430.39	ROSEMARY	12-4
ROCK DRILLING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE	8207.13	ROSES	
ROCK LOBSTER		cut	0603.11
frozen	0306.11	plants, grafted or not	0602.40
not frozen	0306.21	ROSIN	
ROCK WOOL		and its derivatives	3806.10-90
in bulk, sheets or rolls	6806.10	oils	3806
ROCKETS		spirit	3806
rain	3604.90	ROTARY CONVERTERS	
RODENTICIDES		electrical	8502.40
prepared or for retail	3808.99	ROTARY FILES, INTERCHANGEABLE	
RODS		of base metals	8207.90
fishing	9507.10	ROTARY INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES	
glass	7002.20	spark-ignition	8407.10-90
of aluminum	7604	ROTARY RASPS, INTERCHANGEABLE	
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures	7610	of base metals	8207.90
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308	ROTENONE	
of lead	7806.00	vegetable saps and extracts of	1302.19
of molybdenum	8102	ROTOCHUTES	8804.00
of nickel	7505.11	ROTORS	
of plastics	3916	for aircraft	8803.10
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(b)	ROVING MACHINES, AUXILIARY MACHINERY, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES	8445.30
of tantalum	8103.10	ROVINGS	
of tin	8003.00	of glass	7019.10
of tungsten	8101	ROW BOATS	8903.99
of unvulcanized rubber	4006	RUBBER	
of vulcanized rubber	40-9, 4008	and articles thereof	Ch. 40
of zinc	7904	combs of	9615.11
ROEBUCKS		compounded, unvulcanized	4005
hides or skins of	41-1(c)	furniture parts of	9403.90
ROES		gloves, mittens and mitts treated with	6216.00
fish, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305.20	gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted covered or coated with	6116.10
fish, fresh or chilled	0302.70	hard, in all forms	4017.00
fish, frozen	0303.80	headgear	6506.91
ROLLER BEARINGS	8482.20-80	mastics based on	3214.90
ROLLER CHAIN		mattresses of	9404.21
of iron or steel	7315.11	natural, chemical derivatives of	3913.90
ROLLER SKATES	9506.70	natural, uncompounded	4001
ROLLERS		printed with motifs	VII-2
for roller bearings	84-S1, 8482.91	reclaimed	4003.00
self-propelled road rollers	8429.40	seat parts of	9401.90
ROLLING MACHINES		seats of	9401.80
other than for metals or glass	8420.10	synthetic	4002
ROLLING MILLS		thread and cord, textile covered	5604.10
for metals	8455.10-30		
ROLLS			



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

unvulcanized, articles of . . . . .	4006	SAILBOATS . . . . .	8903.91
vulcanized, articles of . . . . .	4007-4009, 4014-4016	SAILS . . . . .	6306.30
RUBBER WORKING MACHINE TOOLS		SAINFOIN . . . . .	1214
for working hard rubber . . . . .	84-3, 8465.10-99	SAKE . . . . .	2206.00
RUBBER WORKING MACHINERY		SALAD BEETS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
for working rubber manufacturing articles from plastics . . . . .	8477.10-80	SALBUTAMOL . . . . .	2922.50
RUBBERIZED TEXTILE FABRICS . . . . .	59-4, 5906	SALEP . . . . .	0714
RUE . . . . .	12-4	SALICYLAZOSULFAPYRIDINE . . . . .	2935.00
RUGS		SALICYLIC ACID and its salts . . . . .	2918.21
needlecraft sets for making . . . . .	6308.00	esters of . . . . .	2918.22-23
<u>See also</u> CARPETS		SALMON	
RULERS		dried, salted, in brine, or smoked . . . . .	0305
divided scales . . . . .	9017.80	fillets, fresh or chilled . . . . .	0304.10
RUM . . . . .	2208.40	fillets, frozen . . . . .	0304.29
RUN GUMS . . . . .	3806.90	fresh or chilled . . . . .	0302.12, 0304
RUNNING GEAR		frozen . . . . .	0303.11-22, 0304
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock . . . . .	86-2(a), 8607	prepared or preserved . . . . .	1604.11
RUSHES . . . . .	1401, 46-1	SALOL . . . . .	2918.23
RUSKS . . . . .	1905.40	SALSIFY. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
RUTABAGAS (SWEDES) . . . . .	1214	SALT . . . . .	2501.00
RUTHENIUM		SALT CAKE . . . . .	2833.11
unwrought or powder . . . . .	7110.41-49	SALTS	
RUTILE . . . . .	2614.00	bath . . . . .	3307.30
RUTIN . . . . .	2938.10	formed between organic compounds . . . . .	29-5(c)
RUTOSIDE . . . . .	2938.10	inorganic of organic compounds . . . . .	29-5(c)
RYE . . . . .	1002.00	SAND BLASTING MACHINES . . . . .	8424.30
RYE ERGOT		SANDING MACHINES	
alkaloids of . . . . .	2939.60	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar	
RYE FLOUR . . . . .	1102.10	hard materials . . . . .	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.93
RYE GRASS SEED . . . . .	1209.25	SANDS	
SABLES		natural, other than metal-bearing . . . . .	2505.10-90
furskins, raw . . . . .	4301.80	other than natural, except slag . . . . .	2506
furskins, tanned or dressed . . . . .	4302.19-30	slag . . . . .	2618.00
SACCHARIN and its salts . . . . .	2925.11	tar . . . . .	2714.10
SACHETS		SANDSTONE	
scented . . . . .	33-3	building stone . . . . .	2516.20
SACK KRAFT PAPER . . . . .	48-S2, 4804.21-29	SANITARY BELTS	
creped or crinkled . . . . .	4808.20	of plastics . . . . .	3926.90
SACK MAKING MACHINES		SANITARY NAPKINS	
paper or paperboard . . . . .	8441.30	of paper or cellulose . . . . .	4818.40
SACKS		SANITARY TOWELS AND TAMPONS . . . . .	5601.10
for the packing of goods . . . . .	6305	SANITARY WARE	
of plastics . . . . .	3923.10	of aluminum . . . . .	7615.20
packing containers of paper . . . . .	4819.30-40	of copper . . . . .	7418.20
SADDLE BAGS . . . . .	4201.00	of iron or steel . . . . .	7324
SADDLE CLOTHS . . . . .	4201.00	of tin . . . . .	8007.00
SADDLERY . . . . .	4201.00	of zinc . . . . .	7907.90
SADDLERY HARDWARE		SAPELLI . . . . .	Ch. 44
of base metals . . . . .	8302.49	SAPODILLAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
SADDLES AND SEATS		SARDINELLA	
for bicycles and other cycles . . . . .	8714.95	prepared or preserved . . . . .	1604.13
for motorcycles . . . . .	8714.11	SARDINES	
SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKERS		fillets, fresh or chilled . . . . .	0304.10
of base metals . . . . .	8303.00	fillets, frozen . . . . .	0304.29
SAFES		fresh or chilled . . . . .	0302.61, 0304
of base metals . . . . .	8303.00	frozen . . . . .	0303.71, 0304
SAFETY EQUIPMENT		prepared or preserved . . . . .	1604.13
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways,		SATCHELS . . . . .	4202
parking facilities, port installations or airfields . . . . .	8530.10, 8530.80	SATELLITES . . . . .	8802
SAFETY GLASS . . . . .	7007.21-29	SATSUMAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
SAFETY HEADGEAR . . . . .	6506.10	SAUCERS	
SAFETY PINS		of plastics . . . . .	3924.10
of iron or steel . . . . .	7319.20	SAUCES . . . . .	2103.10-90
SAFETY RAZOR BLADES . . . . .	8212.20	SAUERKRAUT . . . . .	2001, 2005
SAFETY SEAT BELTS		SAUSAGE CASINGS	
for motor vehicles . . . . .	8708.21	of plastics . . . . .	3917
SAFETY VALVES . . . . .	8481.40	SAUSAGES . . . . .	1601.00
SAFFLOWER OIL . . . . .	1512.11-19, 1516-1518	SAVORY. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
SAFFLOWER SEEDS . . . . .	12-1, 1207.99	SAW BLADES	
SAFFRON . . . . .	0910.20	of base metals . . . . .	8202
SAFROLE . . . . .	2932.90	SAWDUST . . . . .	4401.30
SAGE . . . . .	12-4	SAWED LUMBER . . . . .	44-US2
SAGO		SAWING MACHINES	
flour and meal of . . . . .	1106.20	for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets . . . . .	84-3, 8461.50
food preparations of . . . . .	1903.00	for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or	
pith . . . . .	0714	similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass . . . . .	84-3, 8464.10
SAILBOARDS . . . . .	9506.21	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar	
		hard materials . . . . .	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.91

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SAWS			
chain, with self-contained nonelectric motor	8467.81	of plastics	3926.90
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for working in the hand	8467.22	of vulcanized rubber	4016.93, 4016.99
SAXOPHONES	9205.90	SEARCHLIGHTS	9405
SBRINZ CHEESE	0406	SEASONINGS	
SCAFFOLDING		mixed	2103.10-90
of iron or steel	7308.40	single	Ch. 9
"SCALE" MODEL ASSEMBLY KITS	9503	SEATS	94-2(b), 9401
SCALES. <u>See</u> WEIGHING SCALES		parts of	9401.90
SCALLOPS	0307.21-29	SEAWEED ASH	2621.90
SCANDIUM	2805.30	SEAWEEDES	1212.20
compounds	2846	SEBACIC ACID and its salts and esters	2917.13
SCARIFIERS	8432.29	SECATEURS	
SCARVES	62-7, 6214	of base metals	8201
knitted or crocheted	6117.10	SECUTABARBITAL (INN)	2933.53
SCENT SPRAYERS	9616.10	SECTIONS	
SCHOOL SATCHELS	4202.11-12	of alloy steel	7228.70
SCHOOL SUPPLIES		of iron or nonalloy steel	7216
of plastics	3926.10	of iron or steel, definition	72-1(n)
SCHUMACKS RUGS	5702.10	of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308
SCISSORS		of stainless steel	7222.40
of base metals	8213.00	SECURITIES	49-US2, 4907.00
SCOOTERS	9503.00	SEED CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES	8437.10
SCOTCH WHISKIES	2208.30	SEED CORN OR MAIZE	10-US1, 1005.10
SCOURING PADS		SEED POTATOES	7-US2, 0701.10
of aluminum	7615.10	SEEDERS	
of copper	7418.10	agricultural, horticultural or forestry	8432.30
of iron or steel	7323.10	SEEDS	Ch. 12
SCOURING PASTES, POWDERS, AND PREPARATIONS	3405.40	flours and meals of oil seeds	12-2, 1208
SCRAP. <u>See</u> WASTE AND SCRAP		flower	1209.30
SCRAPERS		for carving	96-2(a)
for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.62	of forage plants	1209.21-29
self-propelled	8429.30	of herbaceous plants	1209.30
SCRAPING MACHINERY		of leguminous vegetables	0713
for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.62	oil-bearing	12-1, 1201.00-1207
SCREENING MACHINES		prepared or preserved	2008.11-19
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.10	used for sowing	12-3, 1209
n.e.s.o.i	8479.82	SEGER CONES	38-2(e)
SCREENS		SEISMOGRAPHS	9015.80
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90	SELENIUM	2804.90
mounted half-tone for engraving or photography	9002.90	SELENIUM DIOXIDE	2811.29
of plating materials	4601	SELF-CONTAINED TORCHES	
photographic projection	9010.30	of base metals	8205.60
SCREW CAPS		SELF-COPY PAPER	4809.20, 4816.20
of base metals	8309	SELF-DISCHARGING CARS	
SCREW HOOKS		railway or tramway	8606
of aluminum	7616.10	SELF-LOADING OR SELF-UNLOADING TRAILERS	
of copper	7415	vehicles	8716
of iron or steel	7318.13	SELF-RECORDING APPARATUS	
SCREW RINGS		rolls, sheets, and dials for	4823.40
of iron or steel	7318.13	SEMAPHORES	
SCREWDRIVERS		for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields	86-3(b), 8608
of base metals	8205.40	SEMEN	
SCREWS		bovine	0511.10
of aluminum	7616.10	SEMI-CHEMICAL FLUTING PAPER	48-S3, 4805.11
of copper	7415	SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES	8408.10-90
of iron or steel	7318	SEMI-TRAILERS	87-US1, 8716
SCULPTURES	97-US1	SEMICHEMICAL WOODPULP	Ch. 47
original	9703.00	SEMICOKE	
SCYTHES		of coal, lignite, or peat	2704.00
of base metals	8201	SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES	85-8(a), 8541.10-50
SEA BASS		SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	8486
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	SEMIFINISHED PRODUCTS	
fillets, frozen	0304.29	of iron and steel, definition	72-1(ij)
fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304	of iron or nonalloy steel	7207.11-20
frozen	0303.77, 0304	of stainless steel	7218
SEA WATER	2501.00	SEMIMANUFACTURED	71-US1(b)
SEALED BEAM LAMP UNITS	8539.10	SEPARATION MACHINERY	
SEALING MACHINERY		for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.10
for bottles, cans and other containers	8422.30	isotopic separation	8401.20
SEALING STAMPS		SEPARATORS	
hand-operated	9611.00	for electric storage batteries	8507.90
SEALING WAFERS	1905	SEPTIC TANKS	
SEALS		of plastics	39-11(a)
furskins, raw	4301.80	SERAYA	Ch. 44
furskins, tanned or dressed	4203.19-30	SERVING DISHES	
of base metals	8309	of plastics	3924.10

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SERVO-BRAKES			
for motor vehicles	8708.30		
SESAME OIL	1515.50, 1516-1518		
SESAME SEEDS	12-1, 1207.40		
SETTS			
of natural stone	6801.00		
SEWING MACHINES			
for booksewing	8440.10		
for footwear sewing	8452.21, 8452.29		
other	8452.10-29, 8452.10-29		
SEWING NEEDLES			
of iron or steel	7319.90		
SEWING SETS			
for travel	9605.00		
SEWING THREAD	XI-5		
of artificial filaments	5401.20		
of cotton	5204		
of man-made staple fibers	5508		
of synthetic filaments	5401.10		
SHADES			
of glass for lighting	9405.91		
of wood	4421.90		
SHAFT COUPLINGS	8483.60		
SHAKES			
of wood	4418.50		
SHALE			
oil	2714.00		
SHALLOTS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES			
SHAMPOOS			
for animal use	3307.90		
for human use	3305.10		
SHAPES			
of alloy steel	7228.70		
of iron or nonalloy steel	7216		
of iron or steel	72-1(n), 7301.20		
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308		
of stainless steel	7222.40		
SHAPING MACHINERY			
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8461.20		
for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products	8474.80		
SHARE CERTIFICATES	4907.00		
SHARKS			
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10		
fillets, frozen	0304.29		
fresh or chilled	0302.65, 0304		
frozen	0303.75, 0304.29		
SHARPENING MACHINES			
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8460.31, 8460.39		
SHARPS	2302		
SHAVERS			
with self-contained electric motor	8510.10		
SHAVING BRUSHES	9603		
SHAVING PREPARATIONS	3307.10		
SHAVINGS			
ferrous waste and scrap	7204.41		
panels, boards, tiles and blocks of	6808.00		
SHAWLS	6214		
knitted or crocheted	6117.10		
SHEA NUTS (KARITE NUTS)	12-1, 1207.99		
SHEARING MACHINES			
for working metal	8462.31-49		
SHEARS	8213.00		
horticultural, of base metals	8201		
metal cutting, of base metals	8203.30		
SHEEP			
edible offal of	0206, 0210		
fresh or chilled meat of	0204.10-23		
frozen meat of	0204.30-43		
hides or skins of	41-1(c)		
leather of	4105		
live	0104.10		
raw or rendered fats of	1502.00, 1516-1518		
skins of	4102.10-29		
SHEET PILING			
of iron or steel	7301.10		
SHEET-FED DUPLICATORS, OFFICE TYPE			
offset printing	8443.12		
SHEETS			
corrugated	6811.81		
of agglomerated or reconstituted mica	6814.10		
of aluminum	76-1(d), 7606		
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.82		
of compressed asbestos fiber jointing	6812.93		
of copper	74-1(g), 7409.11-90		
of lead	78-1(d), 7804.11		
of molybdenum	8102.92		
of nickel	75-1(d), 7506		
of plaster or plaster composition	6809.11-19		
of plastics	39-10, 3921.90		
of plastics, cellular	3921.11-19		
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced	3920		
of plastics, self-adhesive	3919		
of rubber	40-9		
of tin	80-1(d), 8007.00		
of tungsten	8101.92		
of vulcanized rubber	4008		
of zinc	79-1(d), 7905.00		
slag wool, rock wool and mineral wools	6806.10		
SHEETS AND STRIP			
of agglomerated cork	4504.10		
of natural cork	4503.90		
SHELL			
buttons of	9606.29		
worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90		
SHELL CHARCOAL	4402		
SHELLS			
of molluscs, crustaceans, echinoderms and cuttlebone	0508		
SHELVED FURNITURE	94-2(a)		
SHELVING			
large-scale, of plastics	39-11(g)		
SHINGLES			
of wood	4418.50		
SHIPS	Ch. 89		
electrical wiring sets used in	8544.30		
SHIPS' LOGS	9014.80		
SHIPS' PROPELLERS AND BLADES	8487.10		
SHIRT-BLOUSES			
women's or girls'	6206.10-90		
SHIRTS			
babies' garments	6209.20-90		
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90		
men's or boys'	6205		
men's or boys' knitted or crocheted	6105		
women's or girls'	6206		
women's or girls' knitted or crocheted	6106		
SHOCK ABSORBERS			
for motor vehicles	8708.80		
SHOE CLEANING SETS			
for travel	9605.00		
SHOE LASTS			
of wood	4417		
SHOE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY			
injection or compression molds for rubber or plastics	8480.71-79		
knives and blades for	8208.90		
SHOELACES			
leather or composition leather	4205.00		
SHOES. <u>See</u> FOOTWEAR			
SHOOTING EQUIPMENT	9507		
SHOOTING GALLERIES	9508.90		
SHOPPING BAGS	4202		
SHORTS			
babies' garments	6209.20-90		
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90		
men's or boys'	6203.41-49		
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.41-49		
women's or girls'	6204.61-69		
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.61-69		
SHOT WADS	9306		
SHOTGUN CARTRIDGES	9306.21		
SHOTGUN-RIFLES			
sporting, hunting or target-shooting	9303.20		
SHOTGUNS			
as military weapons	9301.90		
sporting	9303		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

sporting, hunting or target-shooting	9303.20	women's or girls' blouses and shirts of	6206.10
SHOVEL LOADERS		women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6106.90
front-end, self-propelled	8429.51	women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of	6204.69
SHOVELS		SILKWORM COCOONS	5001, 5003
of base metals	8201.10	SILKWORM GUT	5006
mechanical, self-propelled	8429.52-59	SILLIMANITE	2508.50
SHOWCASES		SILVER	
refrigerating or freezing for display	8418.50	clad with gold	7109.00
SHOWER BATHS		clad with platinum	7111.00
of plastics	3922.10	compounds	2843.21-29
SHRIMPS		jewelry and parts	7113.11
frozen	0306.13	ores and concentrates	2616.10
not frozen	0306.23	silversmiths' wares	7114.11
prepared or preserved	1605.20	unwrought, semimanufactured or powder	7106.10-92
SHRUBS		SILVER FOX	
grafted or not	0602.20	furskins, raw	4301.60
SHUTTERING		furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
framework for concrete construction	4418.40	SILVER NITRATE	2843.21
of iron or steel	7308.40	SILVERWARE	7114.11
SHUTTERS		SILVERWARE CHESTS	
of plastics	39-11(f), 3925.30	of wood	4420.90
of wood	4421.90	SINGANI	2208.20
SHUTTLES		SINGLETS	
for textile weaving machines	8448.49	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90
SICKLES		knitted or crocheted	6109
of base metals	8201	men's or boys'	6207
SIDING		women's or girls'	6208
of coniferous wood	4409.10	SINKERS	
of nonconiferous wood	4409.20	for knitting machines	8448.51
SIEVES		SINKS	
hand	9604.00	ceramic	6910
SIFTING MACHINES, n.e.s.o.i	8479.82	of stainless steel	7324.10
SIGHT-TESTING INSTRUMENTS	9018.50	SINTERED MAGNESIA	2519.90
SIGHTS, TELESCOPIC		SIPO	Ch. 44
for arms	93-1(d), 9013.10	SISAL FIBERS	5305
for fitting to arms	90-4	SKATES	
SIGN PLATES		ice	9506.70
of base metals	8310.00	roller	9506.70
SIGNAL GENERATORS	8543.20	SKATING BOOTS	64-S1(b)
SIGNALING EQUIPMENT		SKEET TARGETS	9506.99
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.10-30	SKEWERS	
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields	8530.10, 8530.80	of wood	4421.90
sound or visual, other	8531.10-80	SKI BINDINGS	9506.12
SIGNALING FLARES	3604	SKI DRAGLINES	8428.60
SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT		SKI ENSEMBLES	61-6(b), 62-6(b)
for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields	86-3(b), 8608.00	SKI FOOTWEAR	6401.92, 6402.11, 6403.11, 6404.20
SIGNS		cross-country	64-S1(b)
illuminated	9405	SKI GLOVES	
SILICA		leather or composition leather	4203.21
fused	70-US2	SKI OVERALLS	61-6(a), 62-6(a)
sands	2505.10	SKI-BOOTS. <i>See</i> SKI FOOTWEAR	
SILICA GEL		SKI-JACKETS	6211.20
synthetic	2811.22	men's or boys'	6201.91-99
SILICATES		men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101
double or complex, of metals	2842.10	women's or girls'	6202.91-99
of metals	2839.11-90	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102
SILICEOUS EARTHS	2512.00	SKI-SUITS	61-6, 62-6, 6211.20
SILICEOUS EARTHS GOODS	6901.00	knitted or crocheted	6112.20
SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEAL	2512.00	SKID CHAIN	
SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEAL GOODS	6901.00	of iron or steel	7315.20
SILICIDES	2850.00	SKIMMERS	
SILICO-MANGANESE STEEL		of base metals	8215
definition	72-S1(e)	SKIN PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING MACHINERY	8453.10
SILICON	2804.61-69	SKINS	
SILICON CARBIDE	2849.20	of birds	5-USA, 0505
SILICON DIOXIDE	2811.22	<i>See also</i> FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS	
SILICON ELECTRICAL STEEL		SKINS, DRUM	
definition	72-S1(c)	for percussion musical instruments	9209.99
SILICONES	39-3(d)	SKIP HOISTS	8428.10
in primary forms	3910.00	SKIPJACK OR STRIPE-BELLIED BONITO	
SILK FIBERS	5002-5003	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
SILK OR SILK WASTE		fillets, frozen	0304.29
handkerchiefs of	6213.90	fresh or chilled	0302.33, 0304
men's or boys' shirts of	6205.90	frozen	0303.43, 0304
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of	6214.10	prepared or preserved	1604.14
ties and cravats of	6215.10	SKIRTS AND DIVIDED SKIRTS	
		knitted or crocheted	6104.51-59
		women's or girls'	6204.51-59

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SKIS			
snow	9506.11-19		
water	9506.29		
SLABS	68-US1		
marble	6802.91		
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(a)		
SLACK WAX	2712.90		
SLAG, ASH			
basic	31-3(A), 3103.90		
containing titanium	2620.99		
foamed	6806.20		
iron and steel manufacturing	2618-2619		
metal manufacturing	2621.90		
prepared as macadam	2517.20		
SLAG CEMENT	2523		
SLAG WOOL			
in bulk, sheets or rolls	6806.10		
SLAKED LIME	2522.20		
SLATE	2514.00, 6803.00		
SLATES			
with writing or drawing surfaces	9610.00		
SLEDGE HAMMERS	8205.20		
SLEDS	9506.99		
SLEEPERS			
of iron or steel	7302.90		
SLEEPING BAGS	9404.30		
SLEEVES			
of iron or steel	7307.92		
of stainless steel	7307.22		
SLICING MACHINES			
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96		
SLIDE FASTENERS	9607		
SLIDE PROJECTORS			
photographic	9008.10		
SLIDE RULES	9017.20		
SLIDE VIEWERS			
photographic	9013.80		
SLIDING PENCILS	9608.40		
SLINGS			
of aluminum	7614		
of copper	7413.00		
of iron or steel	7312		
SLIP JOINT PLIERS			
of base metals	8203.20		
SLIPS			
for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.20		
knitted or crocheted	6108.11-19		
women's or girls'	6208.11-19		
SLITTING SAW BLADES			
of base metals	8202.31-32		
SLIVOVITZ	2208.90		
SLOTING MACHINES			
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8461.20		
SLOTING SAW BLADES			
of base metals	8202.31-32		
SMELTS			
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10		
fillets, frozen	0304.29		
fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304		
frozen	0303.79, 0304		
SMOKE ALARMS	8531.10, 9022.29		
SMOKE ANALYSIS APPARATUS	9027.10		
SMOKE DETECTORS	8531.10, 9022.29		
ionization	9022.29		
SMOKED FISH	0305.41-49		
SMOKED SARDINES	1604.13		
SMOKERS' ARTICLES			
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares	71-9		
SMOKING PIPES AND BOWLS	9614		
SMOKING TOBACCO	2403.10		
SNAILS AND SLUGS			
other than sea snails	0307.60		
SNAP-FASTENERS	9606.10		
SNOW	2201		
SNOW VEHICLES			
motor vehicles	8703.10		
SNOW-SKIS	9506.11-19		
SNOWBLOWERS	8430.20		
SNOWPLOWS	8430.20		
SNOWSHOES	9506.99		
SOAP	34-2, 3401.11-20		
SOAP-STOCKS	15-4		
SOAPSTONE			
articles of	6815.99		
SOCCER ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99		
SOCCER BALLS	9506.62		
SOCKET WRENCHES			
of base metals	8204.20		
SOCKETS	8535.90, 8536.69		
SOCKS			
knitted or crocheted	6115		
SODA			
caustic	2815.11-12		
SODIUM	2805.11		
SODIUM ACETATE	2915.29		
SODIUM BICARBONATE	2836.30		
SODIUM BORATES			
natural	2528.10		
SODIUM BROMIDE	2827.51		
SODIUM CHLORATE	2829.11-90		
SODIUM CHLORIDE	2501.00		
SODIUM CITRATE	2918.15		
SODIUM CYANIDE	2837.11		
SODIUM CYANIDE OXIDE	2837.11		
SODIUM DICHROMATE	2841.30		
SODIUM DITHIONITE	2831.10		
SODIUM ERYTHORBATE	2932.29		
SODIUM FLUORIDE	2826.19		
SODIUM FLUOROSILICATE	2826.90		
SODIUM GLUCONATE	2918.16		
SODIUM HEXAFLUOROALUMINATE	2826.30		
SODIUM HYDROGENCARBONATE	2836.30		
SODIUM HYDROXIDE	2815.11-12		
SODIUM ISOASCORBATE	2932.29		
SODIUM METASILICATES	2839.11		
SODIUM NITRATE	31-2(A)(i), 3102.50		
SODIUM NITRITE	2834.10		
SODIUM PEROXIDE	2815.30		
SODIUM PEROXOSULFATE	2833.40		
SODIUM PERSULFATE	2833.40		
SODIUM SULFATES	2833.11-19		
SODIUM SULFIDES	2830.10		
SODIUM SULFITES	2832.10		
SODIUM SULFOXYLATE	2831.10		
SODIUM TETRAPHENYLBORON	2931.00		
SODIUM THIOSULFATE	2832.30		
SODIUM TRIPHOSPHATE	2835.31		
SODIUM TRIPOLYPHOSPHATE	2835.31		
SOFTBALL GLOVES			
leather or composition leather	4203.21		
of plastics	3926.20		
SOFTBALLS	9506.69		
SOIL HEATING APPARATUS			
electric	8516.29		
SOLDERING IRONS AND GUNS			
electric	8515.11		
SOLDERING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	8468.10-80		
electric	8515		
SOLDERING POWDERS AND PASTES	3810.10		
SOLDERS, CORED			
lead-tin	8311.30		
SOLE			
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10		
fillets, frozen	0304.29		
fresh or chilled	0302.23, 0304		
frozen	0303.33, 0304		
SOLE PLATES			
of iron or steel	7302.40		
SOLES			
of rubber or plastics for footwear	6406.20		
SOLVENT DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.19		
SOLVENTS			
organic composite	3814.00		
SOMATOTROPIN	2937.11		
SONAR APPARATUS	9014.80		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SOOT REMOVERS			SPENT FUEL ELEMENTS		
auxiliary plant for boilers	8404.10		of nuclear reactors	28-6, 2844.50	
SORBIC ACID	2916.19		SPERMACETI	1521	
SORBITOL	2905.44		SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS	8482.30	
except that of subheading 2905.44	3824.60		SPHYGMOMANOMETERS	9018.90	
SORGHUM. <i>See</i> CEREALS			SPICES	0904-0910	
SORTING MACHINES			mixtures of	9-1, 0910.91	
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.10		<i>See also</i> names of individual spices		
for eggs, fruit or other produce	8433.60		SPIEGELEISEN		
for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8437.10		definition	72-1(b)	
SOUND AMPLIFIER SETS			granules or powders	7205	
electric	8518.50		primary forms	7201.40	
SOUND METERS	9027.80		SPINACH. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		
SOUND RECORDING APPARATUS	8519.81		SPINDLE FLYERS		
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast			for textile machinery	8448.33	
receiver	8527.13, 8527.21, 8527.91		SPINDLES		
combined, in the same housing, with a television			for textile machinery	8448.33	
receiver	8528.72		SPINNING MACHINES		
SOUND RECORDING MEDIA			for producing textile yarns	8445.20	
prepared, unrecorded	8523.29, 8523.40		SPINNING RINGS		
recorded	8523.29-80		for textile machinery	8448.33	
SOUND REPRODUCING APPARATUS			SPIRITS	22-US6, 2207-2208	
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast			SPLICERS		
receiver	8527.13, 8527.21, 8527.91		photographic	9010.20	
combined, in the same housing, with a television			SPLINTS	9021.19	
receiver	8528.72		SPLITTING MACHINES		
nonrecording	8519.81		for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar		
SOUND SIGNALING APPARATUS			hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96	
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland			SPOKES		
waterways, parking facilities, port installations or			for bicycles and other cycles	8714.92	
airfields	8530.10, 8530.80		SPONGES		
other	8531.10-80		natural, of animal origin	0511.99	
SOUND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT			SPONGY FERROUS PRODUCTS	7203	
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.30		SPOOLS		
SOUP BOWLS			of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard	4822	
of plastics	3924.10		of plastics	3923.40	
SOUPS	2104.10		SPOONS		
SOUR CREAM	0403.90		of base metals	8215	
SOURSOPS. <i>See</i> FRUIT			of wood	4419	
SOUSAPHONES	9205.10		SPORES		
SOY SAUCE	2103.10		used for sowing	1209	
SOYBEAN			SPORTING RIFLES	9303.30	
residues	2304.00		SPORTING SHOTGUNS	9303.20	
SOYBEAN OIL	1507, 1516-1518		SPORTS ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506	
SOYBEANS	1201.00		SPORTS BAGS	42-US1, 4202.91-99	
non-defatted flours and meals	1208.10		SPORTS FOOTWEAR	64-S1, 6402.11-19, 6403.11-19, 6404.11	
prepared or preserved	2008.99		SPORTS GLOVES		
SPACE HEATING APPARATUS			leather or composition leather	4203.21	
electric	8516.21, 8516.29		SPORTS GROUND ROLLERS	8432.80	
SPACE NAVIGATION			SPOTLIGHTS	9405	
instruments and appliances for	9014.10-20		SPRATS		
SPACECRAFT	8802		fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	
SPACECRAFT LAUNCH VEHICLES	8802		fillets, frozen	0304.29	
SPADES			fresh or chilled	0302.61, 0304	
of base metals	8201.10		frozen	0303.71, 0304	
SPAGHETTI	1902		prepared or preserved	1604.13	
SPAGHETTI MANUFACTURING MACHINERY, n.e.s.o.i.	8438.10		SPRAY GUNS	8424.20	
SPANGLES			SPRAYERS		
not strung and not set, of plastics	3926.90		scent	8424.81, 8424.89, 9616.10	
of base metals	8308.90		SPRAYING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL		
SPANNERS, HAND OPERATED	8204		for liquids or powders	8424.20, 8424.81-89	
SPARK PLUGS			SPREADERS		
for internal combustion engines	8511.10		for manure or fertilizer	8432.40	
SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING INTERNAL-COMBUSTION			SPRING MECHANISM GUNS	9304.00	
PISTON ENGINES	8407.10-90		SPRING ROLLS	1905.40	
SPARKLING WINE	22-S1, 2204.10		SPRING-OPERATED MOTORS	8412.80	
SPECTACLE CASES	4202		SPRINGS		
SPECTACLE LENSES	7015.10, 9001.40-50		for clock or watch movements	9114.10	
SPECTACLES			of base metals	XV-2(b)	
corrective or protective	9004.10-90		of copper	7416.00	
frames and mountings for	9003.11-19		of iron or steel	7320	
SPECTROGRAPHS			SQUASH. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		
using optical radiations	9027.30		SQUEEGEES		
SPECTROMETERS	9027.30		other than roller squeegees	9603	
SPECTROPHOTOMETERS	9027.30		SQUID	0307.41-49	
SPECTRUM ANALYZERS	9030.10-89		STABILIZERS		
SPEED CHANGERS	8483.40		compound, for rubber or plastics	3812.30	
SPEEDOMETERS	9029.20		STAINLESS STEEL	7218-7223	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

angles, shapes and sections	7222.40	STEEL WOOL	7323.10
bars and rods	7221-7222	STEELS	
definition	72-1(e)	butcher's and carving	8205.51
flat-rolled products	7219-7220	STEERING BOXES	
ingots and other primary forms	7218.10	for motor vehicles	8708.94
semifinished products	7218.90	STEERING COLUMNS	
waste and scrap	7204.21	for motor vehicles	8708.94
wire	7223.00	STEERING WHEELS	
See also ALLOY STEEL; STEEL		for motor vehicles	8708.94
STAMP-POSTMARKS	9704.00	STENCIL CORRECTORS	38-2(d)
STAMPED PAPER		STENCIL DUPLICATING MACHINES	
used, or not of current issue	9704.00	office machines	8472.10
STAMPING FOILS	2-6, 3212.10	STENCILING	
STAMPS		textile fabrics for	5911.20
date, sealing or numbering	9611.00	STEREOSCOPIC MICROSCOPES	
postage	4907.00	compound	9011.10
revenue	4907.00	STEREOTYPE-MATRIX BOARD AND MAT	4809.90
used, or not of current issue	9704.00	STERILIZERS	
STANDARD WOOD MOLDINGS	44-US1(b)	medical, surgical or laboratory	8419.20
STAPLE FIBERS		STERILIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
man-made textile	5503, 5504	for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.20, 8419.89
STAPLES		STEROIDS	
of aluminum	7616.10	used primarily as hormones	2937
of base metals, in strips	8305.20	STEROLS	2906.13
of copper	7415.10	STETHOSCOPES	9018.90
of iron or steel	7317.00	STICKS	
STAPLING MACHINES		entered with percussion musical instruments	91-2, 9206.00
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99	for percussion musical instruments	9209.99
office machines	8472.90	precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(a)
STARCHES	1108	STIRRING MACHINES, n.e.s.o.i	8479.82
food preparations of	1901.10-90, 1903.00	STITCH-BONDED FIBER	
modified	3505.10	felt of	5602.10
residues	2303.10	STITCH-BONDING MACHINES	8447.20
STARTER MOTORS		STOCK CERTIFICATES	4907.00
electric, for internal combustion engines	8511.40	STOCKINGS	
STARTER-GENERATORS, DUAL PURPOSE		for varicose veins	6115
electrical, for internal combustion engines	8511.40	knitted or crocheted	6115
STATIC CONVERTERS		STOKERS	
electrical	8504.40	mechanical	8416.30
STATIONERY		STOMACHS	
of paper or paperboard	4817.30	of animals	0504.00
STATUARY		STONE	
original	9703.00	broken or crushed	2517.10-49
STATUETTES		building	2515-2516
ceramic	6913	for manufacture of lime or cement	2521.00
of base metals	8306.10	hand sharpening or polishing	6804.30
of glass	7018.10	machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading	8474.10-39
of plastics	3926.40	monumental or building	6802
of wood	4420.10	n.e.s.o.i	6815.10-99
STAVES		STONE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8464.10-90
of wood	4416.00	STONES	
STEAM BLASTING MACHINES	8424.30	imitation precious and semiprecious, of glass	70-US6, 7018.10
STEAM CONDENSERS		precious or semiprecious	71-4(c), 7103.10-7104.90, 95-2, 96-4
for steam or other vapor power units	8404.20	precious or semiprecious, lighters of	9613.80
STEAM GENERATING BOILERS		synthetic, precious and semiprecious	7104
auxiliary plant	8404.10	STONEWARE	69-US4(a)
STEAM TURBINES		STOP WATCHES	
for other than marine propulsion	8406.19	with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal	9102.11-99
for marine propulsion	8406.11	with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	9101.11-99
STEAM-GENERATING BOILERS	8402.11-19	STOPPERS	
STEAMING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		of agglomerated cork	4504.90
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.81, 8419.89	of base metals	8309
of temperature	8419.81, 8419.89	of natural cork	4503.10
STEARIC ACID	3823.11	of plastics	3923.50
and its salts and esters	2915.70	of vulcanized rubber	4016.99
STEARIN		STORAGE BATTERIES	
molded or carved articles of	9602.00	electric	8507.10-80
STEARIN PITCH	15-4	STORAGE BOXES	
STEARYL ALCOHOL	2905.17	of paper or paperboard, for offices or shops	4819.60
STEATITE		STORAGE HEATING RADIATORS	
natural	2526.10-20	electric	8516.21
STEEL	7204-7229	STORAGE UNITS	
definition	72-1(d)	for automatic data processing machines	8471.70
slag, ash, dross	2618.00-2619.00	STORAGE WATER HEATERS	
See also ALLOY STEEL; NONALLOY STEEL; STAINLESS STEEL		electric	8516.10
STEEL ARTICLES	Ch. 73		
STEEL BALLS	84-6		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

nonelectric .....	8419.11, 8419.19	STUFFED TOYS .....	9503
STOVES		STUFFING	
cooking, nonelectric .....	8419.81	vegetable materials as .....	1404.90
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes .....	8516.60	STURGEON	
nonelectric, of iron or steel .....	7321	fillets, fresh or chilled .....	0304.10
STADDLE CARRIERS .....	8426.12	fillets, frozen .....	0304.29
STRAIGHTENING MACHINES		fresh or chilled .....	0302.69, 0304
for working metal .....	8462.21-29	frozen .....	0303.79, 0304
STRAINING CLOTH .....	59-7(a)(iii), 5911.40	STURGEON ROE	
STRANDED WIRE		dried, salted, in brine, or smoked .....	0305.20
of aluminum, not electrically insulated .....	7614	fresh or chilled .....	0302.70
of copper, not electrically insulated .....	7413.00	frozen .....	0303.80
of iron or steel, not electrically insulated .....	7312.10	STYLOGRAPH PENS .....	9608.39
of nickel .....	7508.00	STYRENE	
STRAPS		polymers of, in primary forms .....	3903
for watches .....	91-US2, 9113.10-90	polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap .....	3915.20
leather or composition leather .....	4205.00	STYRENE-ACRYLONITRILE (SAN) COPOLYMERS	
STRAW .....	46-1, 1213.00	in primary forms .....	3903.20
manufactures of .....	Ch. 46	STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (SBR)	
STRAW BALERS .....	8433.40	uncompounded .....	4002.11-19
STRAW PAPER AND PAPERBOARD .....	4807.91	SUBASSEMBLIES	
STRAWBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		for color televisions .....	85-US4
STREAMERS		SUBMERSIBLE DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS ...	8905.20
of paper .....	9505.90	SUBWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC	
STREETCAR LINE SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL		CONTROL EQUIPMENT .....	8530.10
EQUIPMENT .....	8530.10	SUCCINNIC ACID .....	2917.19
STRENGTH		SUCROSE .....	1701
machines and appliances for determining .....	9024.10-80	SUFENTANIL (INN) .....	2934.91
STREPTOMYCINS		SUGAR .....	Ch. 17, 17-US3(a)-(ij)
and their derivatives .....	2941.20	chemically pure, except sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose,	
bulk preparations .....	3003.10	fructose .....	2940.00
in doses or packaged for retail .....	3004.10	confectioneries .....	1704.10-90
STRING		raw .....	17-S1, 1701-1702
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures .....	6812.30	refined .....	1701-1702
STRING MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS .....	9201.10-9202.90	wastes .....	2303.20
STRINGS		SUGAR BEET .....	1212.91
for musical instruments .....	9209.30	SUGAR BEET SEED .....	1209.10
STRIP		SUGAR BOWLS	
of aluminum .....	76-1(d), 7606	of plastics .....	3924.10
of copper .....	74-1(g), 7409.11-90	SUGAR CANE .....	1212.99
of lead .....	78-1(d), 7804.11	SUGAR CONFECTIONERY	
of molybdenum .....	8102.92	containing cocoa .....	18-2, 1806
of nickel .....	75-1(d), 7506	SUGAR MANUFACTURING MACHINERY, n.e.s.o.i .....	8438.30
of plastics .....	39-10	SUGAR TONGS	
of plastics, cellular .....	3921.11-19	of base metals .....	8215
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced .....	3920	SUIT-TYPE JACKETS AND BLAZERS	
of plastics, other .....	3921.90	men's or boys' .....	6203.31-39
of rubber .....	40-9	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted .....	6103.31-39
of tin .....	80-1(d), 8007.00	women's or girls' .....	6204.31-39
of tungsten .....	8101.92	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted .....	6104.31-39
of vulcanized rubber .....	4008	SUITCASES .....	4202.11-12
of zinc .....	79-1(d), 7905.00	SUITS .....	61-3(a), 62-3(a)
self-adhesive, of plastics .....	3919	men's or boys' .....	6203.11-19
STRIPS		men's or boys, knitted or crocheted .....	6103.11-19
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals ...	71-US1(b)	women's or girls' .....	6204.11-19
of wood, continuously shaped .....	4409	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted .....	6104.11-19
STROBOSCOPES .....	9029.20	SULFACETAMIDE, SODIUM .....	2935.00
STROLLERS .....	8715.00	SULFADIAZINE .....	2935.00
STRONG-BOXES		SULFAGUANIDINE .....	2935.00
of base metals .....	8303.00	SULFAMERAZINE .....	2935.00
STRONTIANITE .....	25-4	SULFAMETHAZINE .....	2935.00
STRONTIUM .....	2805.19	SULFAMETHAZINE, SODIUM .....	2935.00
STRONTIUM CARBONATE .....	2836.92	SULFAMETHOXAZOLE .....	2935.00
STRONTIUM HYDROXIDE .....	2816.40	SULFANILAMIDE .....	2935.00
STRONTIUM NITRATE .....	2834.29	SULFAPYRIDINE .....	2935.00
STRONTIUM OXIDE .....	2816.40	SULFAQUINOXALINE .....	2935.00
STRONTIUM PEROXIDE .....	2816.40	SULFASALAZINE .....	2935.00
STROPS		SULFATES	
leather or composition leather .....	4205.00	barium, natural .....	2511.10
STRUCTURES AND PARTS OF STRUCTURES		calcium, natural .....	2520
of aluminum .....	7610	of metals .....	2833.11-29
of iron or steel .....	7308	SULFATHIAZOLE .....	2935.00
STUD LINK CHAIN		SULFATHIAZOLE, SODIUM .....	2935.00
of iron or steel .....	7315.81	SULFIDES	
STUDIO BACK-CLOTHS		of metals .....	2830.10-90
textile fabrics used for .....	5907.00	of nonmetals .....	2813.10-90
STUDS		SULFINPYRAZONE .....	2933.19
of iron or steel .....	7318.15	SULFISOXAZOLE .....	2935.00



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SULFITE WRAPPING PAPER	48-S4, 4805.30
SULFITES	
of metals	2832.10-20
4-SULFO-1,8-NAPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE	2917.39
SULFONAMIDES	2935.00
SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED HYDROCARBONS	
whether or not halogenated	2904.10-90
SULFONITRIC ACIDS	2808.00
5-SULFOSALICYLIC ACID	2918.29
SULFOXYLATES	
of metals	2831.10-90
SULFUR	2503.10-90
sublimed, precipitated, colloidal	2802.00
SULFUR BLACK	3204.19
SULFUR DIOXIDE	2811.29
SULFURIC ACID	2807.00
SULFURIC CHLOROHYDRIN	2806.20
SUMAC	
tanning extract	201.90
SUN TAN PREPARATIONS	3304.10-99
SUNBLINDS	6306.19
SUNFLOWER SEEDS	1206.00
residues	2306.30
SUNFLOWER-SEED OIL	1512.11-19, 1516-1518
SUNGLASSES	9004.10
SUNSCREEN PREPARATIONS	3304.10-99
SUNSUITS	
men's or boys'	6211.32-33
women's or girls'	6211.42-43
SUPER-HEATED WATER BOILERS	8402.20
SUPERHEATERS	
auxiliary plant for boilers	8404.10
SUPERPHOSPHATES	31-3(A)(iii), 3103.10
SUPERSULFATE CEMENT	2523
SUPPLY METERS	
for gas, liquid or electricity	9028.10-30
SURF BOARDS	9506.29
SURFACE COVERED	44-US1(c)
SURFACE TEMPERING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES	
gas-operated	8468.10
SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS	34-2
anionic	3402.11
cationic	3402.12
nonionic	3402.13
SURFACE-ACTIVE PREPARATIONS	
other than soap	3402
used as soap, in solid shapes	3401.11-19
SURFACING PREPARATIONS	
nonrefractory	3214
SURGE SUPPRESSORS	8535.40, 8536.30
SURGICAL BELTS	9021.19
SURGICAL CATGUT	
sterile	30-3(a), 3006.10
SURGICAL DRAPES	6307.90
SURGICAL FURNITURE	9402
SURGICAL HEMOSTATICS	
sterile absorbable	30-3(c)
SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9018.11-90
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9015.10-80
SUSPENDERS	6212
SUTURE MATERIALS	
sterile	30-3(a), 3006.10
SWEATERS	
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.10-90
knitted or crocheted	6110
SWEATSHIRTS	
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.10-90
knitted or crocheted	6110
SWEEPERS	
for floors	9603
SWEET BISCUITS	1905.31
SWEET CORN. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
SWEET GINGER	
prepared or preserved	2008.99
SWEET POTATOES	0714.20
SWEETMEATS	1704.90
SWEETSOPS. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
SWIMMING POOLS	9506.99

SWIMWEAR	
men's or boys'	6211.11
men's or boys' knitted or crocheted	6112.31-39
women's or girls'	6211.12
women's or girls' knitted or crocheted	6112.41-49
SWINE	
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0210.11-19
edible offal of	0206.30-49, 0210.11-19
fresh or chilled meat of	0203.11-19
frozen meat of	0203.21-29
hides or skins of	41-1(c)
leather of	4106.31-32, 4113
live	0103.10-92
prepared or preserved	1602.41
<i>See also</i> HAMS; PORK	
SWISS CHEESE	0406
SWITCHES	
of human or animal hair or of textile materials	6704
SWITCHES, ELECTRIC	8535-8537
SWITCHING APPARATUS	8535.10-8537.20, 8535-8537
telephonic and telegraphic	8517.62
SWIVEL SEATS	9401.30
SWORDFISH	
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.11
fillets, frozen	0304.21
fresh or chilled	0302.67, 0304
frozen	0303.61, 0304
SWORDS	9307.00
SYLVITE	31-4(a)(i), 3104.90
SYNTHETIC CRYOLITE	2826.30
SYNTHETIC FIBERS	54-1, 5402, 5404, 5406.10, 55-1, 5501, 5503, 5505.10, 5506
babies' garments of	6209.30
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of	6111.30
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of	6301.40
curtains, drapes, blinds, valances of	6303.12, 6303.92
dresses of	6204.43
dresses, knitted or crocheted of	6104.43
gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted of	6116.93
men's or boys' ensembles of	6203.23
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6103.23
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of	6203.33
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of	6103.33
men's or boys' suits of	6203.12
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6103.12
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of	6103.43
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of	6203.43
sails of	6306.30
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of	6214.30
skirts and divided skirts of	6204.53
skirts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.53
tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds of	6306.12
tents of	6306.22
track suits, warm-up suits and jogging suits, knitted or crocheted of	6112.12
women's or girls' ensembles of	6204.23
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6104.23
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers of	6204.33
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of	6104.33
women's or girls' suits of	6204.13
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6104.13
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.63
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of	6204.63
<i>See also</i> ARTIFICIAL FIBERS; MAN-MADE FIBERS	
SYNTHETIC RUBBER	40-1, 40-4
SYNTHETIC RUTILE	2614.00
SYNTHETIC SILICA GEL	2811.22
SYRINGES	9018.31
of plastics, non-hypodermic	3926.90
SYRUPS	17-US3(a)-(ij)
cane or beet sugar	2106.90
sugar	1702.10-90
T-SHIRTS	

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90	TANTALUM ELECTROLYTIC FIXED CAPACITORS	8532.10, 8532.21
knitted or crocheted	6109	TAPE	
TABLE ARTICLES		self-adhesive, of plastics	3919
of aluminum	7615.10	TAPE PLAYERS	
of copper or copper alloys	7418.10	combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast receiver	8527.13, 8527.21, 8527.91
of iron or steel	7323	TAPE RECORDERS	8519.81
of tin	8007.00	combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast receiver	8527.13, 8527.21, 8527.91
of zinc	7907.90	TAPE RECORDINGS	
TABLE COVERS		magnetic	8523.29
of plastics	3924.90	TAPERED ROLLER ASSEMBLIES	8482.20
TABLE GAMES	9504	TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS	8482.20
TABLE KNIVES	8211.91	TAPERS	3406.00
TABLE LAMPS		TAPES	
electric	9405.20	entered with players or recorders	85-6
TABLE LIGHTERS	9613.80	magnetic, prepared, unrecorded	8523.29
TABLE LINEN	63-3(a)(iii), 6302.40-59	magnetic, recorded	8523.29
TABLE NAPKINS		TAPESTRIES	5805
of paper or paper pulp	4818.30	needlecraft sets for making	6308.00
TABLE-TENNIS EQUIPMENT	9506.40	TAPIOCA	1903.00
TABLECLOTHS	6302.51-53	TAPPING MACHINES	
needlecraft sets for making	6308.00	for removing metal	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.70
of paper or paper pulp	4818.30	TAPPING TOOLS	
TABLES		interchangeable, of base metals	8207.40
for billiards	9504.20	of base metals	8205.10
TABLEWARE		TAPS	8481.10-80
ceramic, other than of porcelain or china	6912.00	TAR	
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares	71-9, 7114.11-19	coal	2706.00
of base metals	82-US1, 8215	wood	3807.00
of glass	7013	TAR SANDS	2714.10
of plastics	3924.10	TARA	
of porcelain or china	6911.10	tanning extract	3201.90
of wood	4419.00	TARGET-SHOOTING RIFLES	9303.30
TACHOMETERS	9029.20	TARGET-SHOOTING SHOTGUNS	9303.20
TACHYMETERS	9015.20	TARPAULINS	6306.19
TACKLE		TARRAGON	7-2
fishing	9507	dried	0712.90
TACKS		TARRED MACADAM	2517.30
of aluminum	7616.10	TARRED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4811.10
of copper	7415.10	TARTAR EMETIC	2918.13
of iron or steel	7317.00	TARTARIC ACID	2918.12
TAFIA	2208.40	salts and esters of	2918.13
TAILCOAT	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	TASSELS	6307.90
TAILORS' CHALKS	9609.90	for trimmings	5808.90
TAILORS' DUMMIES	9618.00	TAXIMETERS	9029.10
TAILORS' SHEARS		TEA 0902	
of base metals	8213.00	black	0902.30-40
TALC	2526.10-20	containers and wrappings	9-US3
TALL OIL	3803.00	extracts, essences, and concentrates	2101.20
TALL OIL FATTY ACIDS	3823.13	green	0902.10-20
TALLOW OIL	1503.00	impure	9-US4
TAMARINDS. <i>See</i> FRUIT		TEA MAKERS	
TAMBOURINES	9206.00	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.71
TAMOXIFEN CITRATE	2922.19	TEA SETS	
TAMPING MACHINERY		toy	9503
for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.61	TEAK	Ch. 44
self-propelled	8429.40	chairs of	9401.69
TAMPONS		upholstered chairs of	9401.61
of paper or paper pulp	4818.40	TECHNETIUM	28-6(a)
sanitary	5601.10	TEETH	
TANGERINES. <i>See</i> FRUIT		artificial	9021.21
TANK CARS		TELEFERICS	8428.60
railway or tramway	8606	TELEGRAPHIC APPARATUS	
TANK TOPS		electrical, for line telegraphy	8517.62-69
knitted or crocheted	6109	TELEGRAPHIC SWITCHING APPARATUS	8517.62
TANKS		TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES	
armored fighting vehicles	8710.00	with a sound recording device	8519.50
of aluminum	7611.00	TELEPHONE HANDSETS	8518.30
of iron or steel	7309, 7310	TELEPHONE SETS	8517.11-18
of plastics	39-11(a), 3925.10	TELEPHONIC APPARATUS	
TANNIC ACID	3201.90	amplifiers for use as repeaters	8518.40
TANNING EXTRACTS		electrical, for line telephony	8517.11, 8517.18, 8517.62-69
of vegetable origin	3201.10-20	TELEPHONIC SWITCHING APPARATUS	8517.62
TANNING MACHINERY	8453.10	TELEPRINTERS	8443.32
TANNING SUBSTANCES AND PREPARATIONS		TELESCOPES	
inorganic and synthetic organic	3202.10-90	designed for parts of machines, etc	9013.10
TANNINS	3201	optical	9005.80
TANTALUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8103		
ores and concentrates	2615.90		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TELESCOPIC SIGHTS			
for fitting to arms	90-4, 9013.10, 93-1(d)		
TELETYPEWRITERS	8443.32		
TELEVISION CAMERA TUBES	8540.20		
TELEVISION CAMERAS	8525.80		
TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES			
cathode-ray	8540.11-12		
TELEVISION RECEIVERS	8528.72		
TELEVISION TRANSMISSION APPARATUS	8525.50		
TELEVISIONS			
subassemblies for color televisions	85-US4		
TELLURIUM	2804.50		
TEMAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91		
TEMPERATURE REGULATORS			
automatic	9032.10		
TENDONS			
articles of	4206		
TENNIS RACKETS	9506.51		
TENNIS SHOES	64-US2		
TENSIMETERS			
medical	9018.90		
TENTS	6306.29		
TEQUILA	2208.90		
TERBUTALINE SULFATE	2922.50		
TEREPHTHALIC ACID AND ITS SALTS	2917.36		
TERPENE ALCOHOLS			
acyclic	2905.22		
TERPINEOLS	2906.19		
TERRY FABRICS			
of cotton	6302.60		
TERRY TOWELING			
of cotton	6302.60		
TEST BENCHES	9031.20		
TESTING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES			
for testing the mechanical properties			
of materials	9024.10-80		
TETRABROMOBISPHENOL A	2908.19		
TETRABROMOPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE	2917.39		
TETRABUTYL TIN	2931.00		
TETRACHLORO-3-CYANO BENZOIC ACID, METHYL ESTER	2926.90		
TETRACHLOROETHANE	2903.19		
TETRACHLOROETHYLENE	2903.23		
TETRACYCLINES and their derivatives	2941.30		
TETRAETHYL LEAD			
antiknock preparations based on	3811.11		
TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS	2932.95		
TETRAHYDROFURAN	2932.11		
TETRAHYDROFURFURYL ALCOHOL	2932.13		
TETRAMETHYL LEAD			
antiknock preparations based on	3811.11		
TETRAMETHYLPYRAZINE	2933.99		
TETRAPROPYLENE	2710		
TETRAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91		
TETROLS	2905.49		
TEXTILE ARTICLES			
worn	6309.00-6310		
TEXTILE BAST FIBERS			
sacks and bags of	6305.10		
TEXTILE CALENDERING AND ROLLING MACHINES	8420.10		
TEXTILE FABRICS			
made up articles of	62-1, 63-1		
TEXTILE FLOCK	5601.30		
TEXTILE MACHINERY			
auxiliary machinery	8448.11-19		
bleaching machines	8451.40		
braid making machines	8447.90		
coating machines	8451.90		
cutting machines	8451.50		
doubling machines	8445.30		
dressing machines	8451.90		
dry-cleaning machines	8451.10		
drying machines, other than centrifugal dryers	8451.21-29		
dyeing machines	8451.40		
embroidery making machines	8447.90		
finishing machines	8451.90		
folding machines	8451.50		
for extruding, drawing, texturing and cutting man-made textile materials	8444.00		
for preparing textile fibers	8445, 8448		
for preparing textile yarn for use on weaving machines, knitting machines, etc	8445, 8448		
for producing yarn	8445.20-8445.90		
gimped yarn making machines	8447.90		
impregnating machines	8451.90		
ironing or pressing machines	8451.30		
knitting machines	8447.11-8447.20		
lace making machines	8447.90		
looms	8446.10-30		
paste application machines	8451.90		
pinking machines	8451.50		
reeling machines	8445.11, 8451.50		
spinning machines	8445.20		
stitch bonding machines	8447.20		
tufting machines	8447.90		
twisting machines	8445.30		
unreeling machines	8451.50		
washing machines, other than household			
or laundry	8451.40		
weaving machines	8446.10-30		
winding machines	8445.40		
wringing machines	8451.90		
TEXTILE MATERIALS			
articles of	63-3(a)		
bags, cases, and containers of	4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92		
furniture parts of	9403.90		
TEXTILE PRODUCTS			
quilted	5811.00		
TEXTILE WALL COVERINGS	59-3, 5905.00		
TEXTILE-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS			
except oil or grease	3809		
oil or grease	3403		
TEXTILES			
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties thereof	9024.80		
photographic, exposed and developed	3705		
photographic, exposed but not developed	3704.00		
photographic, sensitized, unexposed	3703		
TEXTS			
handwritten	4906.00		
TEXTURED VEGETABLE PROTEIN	2106.10		
TEXTURING MACHINES			
for manmade textile materials	8444.00		
THALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8112.92		
THEATERS			
travelling	9508.90		
THEATRICAL SCENERY			
textile fabrics used for	5907.00		
THEBACON (INN)	2939.11		
THEODOLITES	9015.20		
THEOPHYLLINE and its derivatives	2939.59		
THEOPHYLLINE-ETHYLENEDIAMINE and its derivatives	2939.59		
THERAPEUTIC RESPIRATION APPARATUS	9019.20		
THERMOCOPIING MACHINES	8443.39		
THERMOGRAPHS	9025.80		
THERMOMETERS	9025.11-19		
THERMOSTATS	9032.10		
THIAMINE			
bulk, unmixed	2936.22		
1,9-THIANTHRENE DICARBOXYLIC ACID	2934.99		
THINNERS			
organic composite	3814.00		
THIOCARBAMATES	2930.20		
THIOCYANATES	2930.90		
of metals	2842.90		
THIOGLYCOLIC ACID	2930.90		
THIOPHOSPHORIC ESTERS and their salts and derivatives	2920.11-19		
THIOSULFATES			
of metals	2832.30		
THIOUREA RESINS			
in primary forms	3909.10		
THIOXANTHENE-9-ONE	2934.99		
THIOXANTHONE	2934.99		
THIURAM MONO-, DI- OR TETRASULFIDES	2930.30		
THIURAMS	2930.90		

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

THORIUM			
and its compounds	2844.30		
ores and concentrates	2612.20		
THREAD			
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.99		
of vulcanized rubber	40-7, 4007.00		
See also SEWING THREAD			
THREAD ROLLING MACHINES			
for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material	8463.20		
THREADED BUNGS			
of base metals	8309		
THREADING MACHINES			
for removing metal	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.70		
THREADING TOOLS, HANDTOOLS	8205.10		
THREADING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE	8207.40		
THRESHING MACHINERY	8433.51, 8433.52		
THRESHOLDS FOR DOORS			
of aluminum	7610.10		
of iron or steel	7308.30		
of plastics	39-11(d), 3925.20		
THROMBOXANES	2937.50		
THUMB TACKS			
of iron or steel	7317.00		
THYME	0910.99		
THYRISTORS	8541.30, 8541.40		
L-THYROXINE, SODIUM	2937.40		
TIAMA	Ch. 44		
TIBETAN LAMB			
furskins, raw	4301.30		
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19, 4302.20-30		
TICKET-ISSUING MACHINES	8470.90		
TIES	6215		
knitted or crocheted	6117.80		
TIGHTS			
knitted or crocheted	6115.10		
TILE			
ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall	6907		
felt carpets and floor coverings of	55-1		
of agglomerated cork	4504.10		
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.82		
of cement, concrete or artificial stone	6810.19		
of glass	7016.90		
of natural cork	4503.90		
of plaster or plaster composition	6809.11-19		
of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths	6901.00		
of stone	68-US2, 6802.10		
of vinyl	3918.10		
refractory	6902		
roofing	6905.10		
sound absorbing	6808.00		
support or filler	6904.90		
TILIDINE (INN)	2922.44		
TIMBER WEDGES			
of base metals	8201		
TIMBERS	44-US2		
TIME			
apparatus for measuring, recording or indicating intervals thereof	9106.10-90		
TIME CLOCKS	9106.10		
TIME REGISTERS	9106.10		
TIME SWITCHES	9107.00		
cases therefor	91-US1(b)		
TIME-RECORDERS	9106.10		
TIMEPIECES	91-US1(a)		
TIMERS	9106.10-90		
TIMOTHY GRASS SEED	1209.29		
TIMPANI	9206.00		
TIN ALLOYS	80-S1(b)		
TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF	Ch. 80, 80-S1(a)		
ores and concentrates	2609.00		
TIN CHLORIDES	2827.37		
TIN OXIDES	2825.90		
TINPLATE			
articles of	7326.90		
table, kitchen and household articles	7323.99		
TIPS			
for tools, of sintered metal carbides or cermets	8209.00		
TIRE FLAPS			
of rubber	4012		
TIRE TREADS			
interchangeable, of rubber	4012		
TIRES			
new pneumatic, of rubber	4011		
retreaded, of rubber	4012.11-19		
solid or cushion, of rubber	4012.90		
used pneumatic, of rubber	4012.20		
TISSUE ADHESIVES			
sterile	30-3(a), 3006.10		
TITANIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8108		
ash and residues containing	2620.90		
ores and concentrates	2614.00		
TITANIUM DIOXIDE			
pigments and preparations based on	3206.10		
TITANIUM OXIDES	2823.00		
TITLE DOCUMENTS	4907.00		
TITLERS			
photographic	9010.20		
TOASTED BREAD	1905.40		
TOASTER-OVENS	85-US2		
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.72		
TOASTERS	85-US2		
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.72		
TOBACCO			
filler	24-US1		
manufactured	2402-2403		
substitutes	2403		
unmanufactured	2401.10-30		
waste	2401.30		
wrapper	24-US1		
TOBACCO POUCHES	4202		
TOBACCO PREPARING AND MAKING UP MACHINERY	8478.10		
TOBOGGANS	9506.99		
TOCOPHEROLS			
bulk, unmixed	2936.28		
TOILET ARTICLES			
ceramic, other than of porcelain or china	6912.00		
of porcelain or china	6911.10		
of silver	7114.11		
TOILET BRUSHES			
for personal use	9603		
TOILET LINEN	63-3(a)(iii)		
of cotton	6302.60		
TOILET PAPER	4803, 4818		
TOILET PREPARATIONS	33-3		
TOILET SETS			
personal, for travel	9605.00		
TOILET SPRAYERS			
and their parts	9616.10		
TOILET WARES			
of tin	8007.00		
of zinc	7907.90		
TOILET WATERS	3303.00		
TOILET-WARE			
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares	71-9		
TOILETRY BAGS	4202		
TOILETS			
ceramic	6910		
TOKEN-OPERATED RECORD-PLAYERS	8519.20		
TOLBUTAMIDE	2935.00		
o-TOLIDINE	2921.59		
TOLUENE	27-S3, 2707.20, 2902.30		
TOLUENE-2,4-DIAMINE	2921.51		
TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE	2921.51		
TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE	2921.51		
TOLUENEDIISOCYANATES (UNMIXED)	2929.10		
2,4- AND 2,6-TOLUENEDIISOCYANATES MIXTURES	2929.10		
o-TOLUENESULFONAMIDE	2935.00		
p-TOLUENESULFONYL CHLORIDE	2904.10		
α-TOLUIC ACID	2916.33		
TOLUIDINES and their derivatives and their salts	2921.43		
p-TOLYLMETHYLPYRAZOLONE	2933.19		
TOM-TOMS	9206.00		
TOMATO JUICE	20-4		
TOMATOES. See VEGETABLES			
TONGUE DEPRESSORS			

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of wood	4421.90	TRANSFERS (DECALCOMANIAS)	4908
TONGUES		TRANSFORMERS	
bovine	0206.21, 0210.20	electrical	8504.21-34
TONKA BEANS	1211.90	TRANSISTORS	85-8(a), 8541.21, 8541.29, 8541.40
TOOL BAGS	4202	TRANSLUCENT PAPERS	4806.40
TOOL CASES		TRANSMISSION APPARATUS	
of wood	4420.90	radiobroadcasting or television	8525.50
TOOL GRINDING MACHINES		TRANSMISSION BELTS OR BELTING	
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or		of textile material	5910.00
cermets	84-3, 8460.31, 8460.39	of vulcanized rubber	4010
TOOL HANDLES		TRANSMISSION FLUIDS	
of wood	4404	hydraulic, less than 70% petroleum oils	3819.00
TOOL HOLDERS		TRANSMISSION SHAFTS	8483.10
for machine tools	8466.10	TRANSPLANTERS	
TOOL STEEL		agricultural, horticultural or forestry	8432.30
definition	72-US1(e)	TRANSPORTER CRANES	8426.19
TOOLS		TRAVEL BAGS	42-US1, 4202.92
of wood	4417	TRAVEL SETS	9605.00
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for working		TRAVELING BAGS	4202
in the hand	8467.21-29	TRAVELING CRANES	
interchangeable, of base metals	8207	overhead	8426.11
TOOTHBRUSHES	9603.21	TRAVELING RUGS	63-3(a)(ii), 6301.20-90
TOOTHFISH		TRAVELING SHOWS	9508.00
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.12	TRAVERTINE	
fillets, frozen	0304.22	building stone	2515.11-12
fresh or chilled	0302.68	TRAYS	
frozen	0303.62, 0304	of paper or paperboard	4823.61-69
TOOTHLESS SAW BLADES		of plastics	3924.10
of base metals	8202	TREATMENT TABLES	
TOOTHPASTES	3306.10	for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90
TOOTHPICKS		TREE AND SHRUB SEEDS	1209.99
of wood	4421.90	TREES	
TOPOGRAPHICAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS		Christmas evergreens	0604.91
original, by hand	4906.00	live	Ch. 6
printed	4905	live for planting and ornamentation	6-1
TOPS		seeds of forest	12-3
man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted	6114.30	seeds of fruit	12-3
TORPEDOES	9306	TRIACS	8541.30, 8541.40
TORQUE CONVERTERS	8483.40	TRIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.21
TORQUE METER WRENCHES	8204	TRIAZOLAM (INN)	2933.91
TORTOISE-SHELL	0507	TRIBROMOBISPHENOL A	2908.19
worked, manufactured articles of	9601	TRIBROMOCUMENE	2903.69
TOW		1,1,1-TRICHLORO-2,2-BIS(p-CHLOROPHENYL)ETHANE	2903.62
artificial filament	5502.00	TRICHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters	2915.40
synthetic filament	5501	2,4,5-TRICHLOROANILINE	2921.42
TOWELS		TRICHLOROENZENES	2903.69
of paper	4803, 4818.20	1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	2903.19
TOWER CRANES	8426.20	TRICHLOROETHYLENE	2903.22
TOWERS		TRICHLOROMETHANE	2903.13
of iron or steel	7308.20	2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL and its salts	2908.19
TOYS	9503	2,4,5-T (2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID), its salts	
for pets, of vulcanized rubber	4016.99	and esters	2918.91
TRACING CLOTHS	5901	α,α,α-TRICHLOROTOLUENE	2903.69
TRACING PAPERS	4806.30	TRICYCLES	9503.00
TRACK FOR RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY	8608	TRIETHANOLAMINE and its salts	2922.13
TRACK SUITS	61-US2, 62-US2	TRIETHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.19
knitted or crocheted	6112.11-19	TRIFLUOPERAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2934.30
TRACK TOOLS	8205.59	2-(TRIFLUOROMETHYL)PHENOTHIAZINE	2934.30
TRACK-LAYING TRACTORS	8701.30	TRIMELLITIC ANHYDRIDE	2917.39
TRACTION MECHANISMS		TRIMEPERIDINE (INN)	2933.33
for funiculars	8428.60	TRIMETHOPRIM	2933.59
TRACTORS	87-2	TRIMETHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.11
motor vehicles	8701	2,4,6-TRIMETHYLANILINE	2921.49
TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT		TRIMETHYLOLPROPANE	2905.41
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways,		TRIMMING MAKING MACHINES	8447.90
parking facilities, port installations or airfields	8530.10, 8530.80	TRIMMINGS	
TRAILERS	8716	ornamental, in the piece	5808
TRAINING SHOES	64-US2	TRINITROTOLUENE	2904.20
TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK	Ch. 86	TRIOLS	2905.49
TRAMWAY SLEEPERS		TRIPHENYL PHOSPHATE	2919.90
of wood	4406	2,3,5-TRIPHENYLTETRAZOLIUM CHLORIDE	2933.99
TRAMWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS		TRIPODS	
of iron or steel	7302	for holding musical instruments	9209.92-99
TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS	Ch. 86	for holding photographic cameras	9006.91, 9007.91
TRANSCEIVERS	85-US3	TRIPOLITE	2512.00
radiotelegraphic or radiotelephonic	8525.60	TRIS(2,3-DIBROMOPROPYL) PHOSPHATE	2919.10
TRANSCRIBING MACHINES	8519.81	TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.29
TRANSFER PAPERS	4809, 4816	TRITICUM DURUM WHEAT	10-S1

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

See CEREALS			
TROMBONES	9205.10		
TROPICAL WOODS	Ch. 44		
TROUGHS			
ceramic	6909.90		
TROUSERS			
babies' garments	6209.20-90		
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90		
men's or boys'	6203.41-49		
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.41-49		
ski-suits	6211.20		
striped	61-3(a), 62-3(a)		
women's or girls'	6204.61-69		
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.61-69		
TROUT			
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10		
fillets, frozen	0304.29		
fresh or chilled	0302.11		
frozen	0303.21		
live	0301.91		
TRUCK ASSEMBLIES			
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(b), 8607		
TRUCKS			
works trucks fitted with a crane	8426.41-8429.99		
works trucks with lifting or handling equipment	8427.10-90		
See also MOTOR VEHICLES			
TRUFFLES. See VEGETABLES			
Edible	0709.59		
TRUMPETS	9205.10		
TRUNCHEONS			
spring, air or gas	9304.00		
TRUNKS	4202.11-12		
TRUSSES			
orthopedic	9021.19		
DL-TRYPTOPHAN	2933.99		
TUBE ASSEMBLY MACHINES			
for assembling electric or electronic tubes in glass envelopes	8475.10		
TUBE MAKING MACHINES			
paper or paperboard	8441.30		
TUBE MILLS	8455.10		
TUBER HARVESTING MACHINES	8433.53		
TUBEROUS ROOTS			
dormant	0601.10		
in growth or in flower	0601.20		
TUBERS			
dormant	0601.10		
in growth or in flower	0601.20		
TUBES			
glass	7002.31		
glass envelope	7011.30		
inner, of rubber	4013		
of aluminum	76-1(e), 7608.10-20		
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures	7610		
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.83		
of copper	74-1(h), 7411.10-29		
of iron or steel	7303-7306		
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308		
of lead	78-1(e), 7806.00		
of nickel	75-1(e), 7507.11		
of plastics	39-8, 3917		
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(b)		
of tin	80-1(e), 8007.00		
of unvulcanized rubber	4006		
of vulcanized rubber	4009		
of zinc	79-1(e), 7906.00		
thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode	8540.11-89		
X-ray	9022.30		
TUBING			
electrical conduit, of base metal lined with insulating material	8547.90		
of base metals, flexible	8307.10-90		
oil well	7304.22-29, 7306.21-29		
textile	5909.00		
TUBS			
ceramic	6909.90		
of wood	4416		
TUBULAR BELLS	9206.00		
TUFTING MACHINES	8447.90		
TUGS			
vessels	8904.00		
TULIP BULBS			
dormant	0601.10		
TULLE MAKING MACHINES	8447.90		
TUMERIC	0910.30		
TUNA			
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10		
fillets, frozen	0304.29		
fresh or chilled	0302.31-39		
frozen	0303.41-49		
live	0301		
prepared or preserved	1604.14		
TUNERS			
for television receivers	8529.90		
TUNG OIL	1515.90, 1516-1518		
TUNGSTATES			
of metals	2841.80		
TUNGSTEN			
and articles thereof	8101		
ash and residues containing	2620.99		
ores and concentrates	2611.00		
TUNGSTEN CARBIDE	2849.90		
TUNGSTEN CATALYSTS			
prepared	3815		
TUNGSTEN CHLORIDE	2827.39		
TUNGSTEN HALOGEN LAMPS	8539.10, 8539.21		
TUNGSTEN OXIDES	2825.90		
TUNING FORKS	9209.99		
TUNING PINS			
for other string musical instruments	9209.92		
for pianos	9209.91		
TUNNELING MACHINERY	8430.31, 8430.39		
TURBINES			
hydraulic	8410.11-13		
gas	8411.11-82		
steam and vapor	8406.11-19		
TURBOJETS	8411.11-12		
TURBOPROPELLERS	8411.21-22		
TURBOT			
Greenland, fresh or chilled	0302.21, 0304		
Greenland, frozen	0303.31, 0304		
TURKEYS			
live	0105.11-99		
meat and edible offal of	0207, 0210.99		
prepared or preserved	1602.31		
TURKISH TOBACCO	2401.10		
TURNING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE	8207.80		
TURNINGS			
ferrous waste and scrap	7204.41		
magnesium	8104.30		
TURNIPS			
fresh or chilled	0706.10		
TURNTABLES			
for playing phonograph records	8519.30		
railway or tramway	86-3(a), 8608		
TURPENTINE			
gum, wood or sulfate	3805.10		
TURPENTINE GUM	1301.90		
TWEEZERS	8203.20		
TWIGS			
as fuel wood	4401.10		
TWINE	XI-3(A), 5607		
articles of, n.e.s.o.i	5609		
of scrap	6310		
TWISTING MACHINES			
for producing textile yarns	8445.30		
TYPE			
for printing	8442.50		
TYPEFOUNDING MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT	8442.30		
TYPESETTING MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT	8442.30		
TYPEWRITERS	8469		
UKULELES	9202.90		
ULTRAMARINE and preparations based thereon	3206.41		
ULTRASONIC MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8456.20, 8466		
ULTRASONIC MACHINES AND APPARATUS			
for soldering, brazing or welding	8515.11-19, 8515.80		
ULTRAVIOLET LAMPS	8539.40		
ULTRAVIOLET RAY APPARATUS			

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

medical	9018.20	and articles thereof	8112
UMBRELLA HANDLES		ash and residues containing	2620.99
of wood	4404	ores and concentrates	2615.90
UMBRELLAS	Ch. 66	VANADIUM CATALYSTS	
garden	6601.10	prepared	3815
other	6601.91, 6601.99	VANADIUM CHLORIDES	2827.39
UNCOATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4801-4805	VANADIUM HYDROXIDES	2825.30
UNDERCARRIAGES		VANADIUM OXIDES	2825.30
for aircraft	8803.20	VANADIUM OXYCHLORIDE	2827.49
UNDERFRAMES		VANADIUM PENTOXIDE	2825.30
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(b), 8607	VANADIUM SULFATES	2833.29
UNDERPANTS		VANILLA BEANS	0905.00
men's or boys'	6207.11-19	VANILLIN	2912.41
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107.11-19	VANITY CASES	4202.11-12
UNDERSHIRTS		VAPOR TURBINES	8406.11-19
men's or boys'	6207	VAPOR-GENERATING BOILERS	8402.11-19
women's or girls'	6208	auxiliary plant	8404.10
UNDERWATER BREATHING DEVICES	9020.00	VAPORIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
UNIFORMS		for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.89
men's or boys' judo, karate, martial arts	6203.22	VARIABLE CAPACITORS	
women's or girls' judo, karate, martial arts	6204.22	electrical	8532.30
UNIT CONSTRUCTION MACHINES		VARNISH BRUSHES	9603.40
for working metal	8457.20, 84-4	VARNISH REMOVERS	
UNIT FURNITURE	94-2(a)	prepared	3814.00
UNIVERSAL AC/DC MOTORS	8501.10-20	VARNISHES. <i>See</i> PAINTS AND VARNISHES	
UNIVERSAL JOINTS	8483.60	VAT DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.15
UNIVERSAL MILL PLATE		of aluminum	7611.00
definition	72-US1(b)	of iron or steel	7309.00
UNLOADING MACHINERY	8425.10-8428-90	of plastics	39-11(a), 3925.10
UNREELING MACHINES		of wood	4416
for textile fabrics	8451.50	VEAL	
UNWROUGHT METAL		prepared or preserved	1602.50
definition	XV-US2	VEGETABLE CARVING MATERIAL	96-2
UNWROUGHT PRECIOUS METALS	71-US1(a)	worked, manufactured articles of	9602.00
UNWROUGHT SILVER	7106.91	VEGETABLE FAT OR OIL EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION	
UPHOLSTERED SEATS	9401.61	MACHINERY	8479.20
with metal frame	9401.71	VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS	1507-1515, 1516.20, 1518.00
UPHOLSTERY LEATHER	4104, 4107	VEGETABLE FIBERS	
UPPERS		bags, cases, and containers of	4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92
of footwear	64-4(a), 6406.10	except cotton	5301-5305
UPRIGHT PIANOS	9201.10	panels, boards, tiles and blocks of	6808.00
URANIUM		VEGETABLE HAIR	1404.90
compounds	2844.10-30	VEGETABLE JUICE EXTRACTORS	
metal	2844.10	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	
natural	2844.10	motor	8509.80
ores and concentrates	2612.10	VEGETABLE JUICES	2009.11-90
U235 depleted	2844.30	VEGETABLE PARCHMENT	4806.10
U235 enriched	2844.20	VEGETABLE PREPARATION MACHINERY	
UREA	31-2(A)(viii), 3102.10	n.e.s.o.i	8438.60
UREA RESINS		VEGETABLE PRODUCTS	
in primary forms	3909.10	fatty substances of	3824.90
UREINES and their derivatives	2924.21	saps and extracts of	1302
URINALS		VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS	1302.11-19
ceramic	6910	VEGETABLE SEEDS	1209.91
URUNDAY		VEGETABLE WAXES	
tanning extract	3201.90	other than triglycerides	1521.10
V-BELTS AND V-BELTING		VEGETABLES	7-2
of plastics	3926.90	animal feed materials	2308.10-90
of rubber	4010.10	dried but not further prepared	0712
VACCINES		edible	Ch. 7
human medicine	3002.20	fresh or chilled	0701-0709
veterinary medicine	3002.31-39	frozen	0710, 2002-2004
VACUUM CLEANERS	8508	homogenized preparations	2005.10
VACUUM FLASKS		juices	2009.80-90
glass inners for	7020.00	leguminous, dried, shelled	0713
VACUUM PUMPS	8414.10	leguminous, flour and meal of	1106.10
VACUUM VESSELS	9617.00	leguminous, fresh or chilled	0708
VACUUM-MOLDING MACHINES		leguminous, frozen	0710.21-29, 2004.90
for working rubber or plastics	8477.40	mixed, dried	0712.90
VALANCES		mixed, frozen	0710.90, 2004.90
of plastics	3924.90	prepared or preserved	2001-2005
VALERIC ACIDS and their salts and esters	2915.60	preserved in vinegar	2001
VALONIA		provisionally preserved, unsuitable for immediate consumption	0711
tanning extract	3201.90	residues	2306.10-90
VALVES	8481.10-80	seeds of	12-3
VANADATES		VEHICLES	Ch. 87
of metals	2841.90	electrical wiring sets used in	8544.30
VANADIUM		VEILS	62.14

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

knitted or crocheted . . . . .	6117.10	VITAMIN B <sub>6</sub> AND ITS DERIVATIVES	
VENDING MACHINES		bulk, unmixed . . . . .	2936.25
automatic . . . . .	8476.11-19	VITAMIN B <sub>12</sub> AND ITS DERIVATIVES	
VENEER		bulk, unmixed . . . . .	2936.26
sheets of wood . . . . .	4408	VITAMIN C AND ITS DERIVATIVES	
VENEERED PANELS . . . . .	4412	bulk, unmixed . . . . .	2936.27
VENETIAN BLINDS		VITAMIN E AND ITS DERIVATIVES	
of plastics . . . . .	3925.30	bulk, unmixed . . . . .	2936.28
VENTILATING HOODS . . . . .	8414.60	VITAMINS	
VERAPAMIL HYDROCHLORIDE . . . . .	2926.90	in doses or packaged for retail . . . . .	3004.50
VERMICULITE		VITAMINS A AND THEIR DERIVATIVES	
exfoliated . . . . .	6806.20	bulk, unmixed . . . . .	2936.21
unexpanded . . . . .	2530.10	VITAMINS D AND THEIR DERIVATIVES	
VERMOUTH . . . . .	2205.10-90	bulk, unmixed . . . . .	2936.29
VERTICAL TURRET LATHES		VITRIFIABLE ENAMELS AND GLAZES . . . . .	3207.20
for removing metal . . . . .	84-3, 8458.91, 8458.99	VODKA . . . . .	2208.90
VERY PISTOLS . . . . .	9303	VOLTAGE LIMITERS . . . . .	8535.40, 8536.40
VESSELS . . . . .	89-US1	VOLTAGE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS . . . . .	9030.31-39
VESTS		VOLTAGE AND VOLTAGE-CURRENT REGULATORS	
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted . . . . .	6111.10-90	automatic . . . . .	9032.89, 8511.80
knitted or crocheted . . . . .	6110	with cut-out relays, for use with generators for internal combustion engines . . . . .	8511.80
VETCHES . . . . .	1214	VULCANIZED FIBER . . . . .	39-1
seeds of . . . . .	12-3	plates, sheets, film, foil, strip . . . . .	3920.79
VETERINARY FURNITURE . . . . .	9402	VULCANIZED SHEETS AND SLABS	
VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES . . . . .	9018.11-90	of agglomerated cork . . . . .	4504.10
VETIVER		WADDING	
essential oils of . . . . .	3301.29	impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics . . . . .	33-3
VIALS		impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent . . . . .	3401.11-19
of glass . . . . .	7010.90	impregnated with pharmaceutical substances . . . . .	3005
VIDEO DISC PLAYERS . . . . .	8521.90	of textile materials . . . . .	5601
VIDEO DISCS		WADING POOLS . . . . .	9506.99
recorded . . . . .	8523.40	WAFERS	
VIDEO GAMES . . . . .	9504.10	of agglomerated cork . . . . .	4504.90
VIDEO MONITOR CATHODE-RAY TUBES . . . . .	8540.11-12	of natural cork . . . . .	4503.90
VIDEO MONITORS . . . . .	8528.49, 8528.59	WAFFLES . . . . .	1905.30
VIDEO PROJECTION TELEVISION RECEIVERS . . . . .	8528.72	WAGON TIPPERS . . . . .	8428.90
VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING		WAGON TRAVERSERS . . . . .	8428.90
APPARATUS . . . . .	8521, 8528	WAISTCOATS	
combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver . . . . .	8528, 8529	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted . . . . .	6111.10-90
VIDEO TAPE PLAYERS . . . . .	8521.10	knitted or crocheted . . . . .	6110
VIDEO TAPE RECORDERS . . . . .	8521.10	WALKING-STICKS . . . . .	6602.00
VIDEO TAPE RECORDINGS		wood for manufacture of . . . . .	4404
magnetic . . . . .	8523.29	WALKWAYS	
VINEGAR . . . . .	22-US8, 2209.00	moving . . . . .	8428.40
VINYL ACETATE . . . . .	2915.32	WALL CLOCKS . . . . .	9103.10-90, 9105.21-29
polymers of, in primary forms . . . . .	3905	WALL LIGHTING FITTINGS	
VINYL BROMIDE . . . . .	2903.30	electric . . . . .	9405.10
VINYL CHLORIDE . . . . .	2903.21	WALLCOVERINGS	
polymers of, in primary forms . . . . .	3904	of agglomerated cork . . . . .	4504.10
polymers of, monofilament . . . . .	3916.20	of natural cork . . . . .	4503.90
polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap . . . . .	3915.30	of paper . . . . .	48-8, 4814.20-30
VINYL CHLORIDE-VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS		of plastics . . . . .	39-9, 3918
in primary forms . . . . .	3904.30	of textiles . . . . .	5905.00
VINYL ESTERS		WALLETS . . . . .	4202
polymers of, in primary forms . . . . .	3905	WALLPAPER AND SIMILAR WALLCOVERINGS . . . . .	48-8
VINYLBITAL (INN) . . . . .	2933.53	of paper . . . . .	4814.20
VINYLCARBAZOLE, MONO . . . . .	2933.99	WALLPAPER BASE	
VINYLDIENE CHLORIDE POLYMERS		of paper . . . . .	4820.40
in primary forms . . . . .	3904.50	WALNUTS . . . . .	0802.31-32
N-VINYL-2-PYRROLIDONE, MONOMER . . . . .	2933.79	prepared or preserved . . . . .	2001.90
VIOLINS . . . . .	9202.10	WALRUS	
VIROLA . . . . .	ch. 44	tusks of . . . . .	5-3
VISCOSITY IMPROVERS . . . . .	3811	WAR MUNITIONS . . . . .	9306
VISES		WARM-UP SUITS	
of base metals . . . . .	8205.70	knitted or crocheted . . . . .	6112.11-19
VISUAL SIGNALING EQUIPMENT		WARSHIPS . . . . .	8906.10
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles . . . . .	8512.10-20	WASHBASINS	
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields . . . . .	8530.10, 8530.80	ceramic . . . . .	6910
other . . . . .	8531.10-80	of stainless steel . . . . .	7324.10
VITAMIN B <sub>1</sub> AND ITS DERIVATIVES		of plastics . . . . .	3922.10
bulk, unmixed . . . . .	2936.22	WASHERS	
VITAMIN B <sub>2</sub> AND ITS DERIVATIVES		of agglomerated cork . . . . .	4504.90
bulk, unmixed . . . . .	2936.23	of aluminum . . . . .	7616.10
VITAMIN B <sub>3</sub> AND ITS DERIVATIVES		of copper . . . . .	7415.21
bulk, unmixed . . . . .	2936.24	of iron or steel . . . . .	7318
VITAMIN B <sub>5</sub> AND ITS DERIVATIVES		of natural cork . . . . .	4503.90
bulk, unmixed . . . . .	2936.24	of plastics . . . . .	3926.90



# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of vulcanized rubber	4016.93	with opto-electronic display only	9101.19, 9102.12
WASHING MACHINES		with mechanical display	9101.11, 9102.11
for earth, stone, ores or other		WATER	
mineral substances	8474.10	conductivity	2853.00
for textile fabrics	8451.40	distilled	2853.00
household- or laundry-type	8450.11-20	heavy	2845.10
WASHING PREPARATIONS	3402.20-90	WATER CHESTNUTS	
WASHSUITS		frozen	0710.80
men's or boys'	6211.32-33	prepared or preserved	2005.91
women's or girls'	6211.42-43	WATER FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	8421.21
WASTE AND SCRAP		WATER GAS	2705.00
aluminum	7602.00	WATER GAS GENERATORS	8405.10
antimony	8110.00	WATER HEATERS	
beryllium	8112.12	electric	8516.10
bismuth	8106.00	nonelectric	8419.11, 8419.19
cadmium	8107.10	WATER PROCESS GAS GENERATORS	8405.10
cermets	8113.00	WATER PUMPS	
chromium	8112.22	for internal combustion engines	8413.30
cobalt	8105.10	WATER SPORT EQUIPMENT	9506.21-29
cocoa	1802.00	WATER WHEELS	8410.11-13
copper	7404.00	WATERBED MATTRESSES	3926.90
ferrous	7204.10-49	WATERMELON PEEL	0814.00
germanium	8112.92	WATERMELONS	
lead	7802.00	fresh	0807.10
magnesium	8104.20	WATERPROOF FOOTWEAR	64-US3, 6401
manganese	8111.00	WATERS	
molybdenum	8102.91	beverage, nonalcoholic	2201-2202
nickel	7503.00	sea	2501.00
of base metals, definition	XV-6(a)	WATERTUBE BOILERS	8402.11, 8402.12
of glass	7001.00	auxiliary plant	8404.10
of metal	71-US1(c), 7112	WATT	85-US1
of paper and paperboard	4707	WATTLE	
of plastics	39-7, 3915	tanning extract	3201.20
of rubber	40-6, 4004.00	WAX	
pharmaceuticals	3006.92	molded or carved articles of	9602.00
tantalum	8103.10	WAXES	
tin	8002.00	animal or vegetable	Ch. 15
titanium	8108.10	artificial and prepared	34-5, 3404.90
tungsten	8101.91	mineral	2712.20-90
vanadium	8112.92	mixed natural	3404.90
zinc	7902.00	vegetable	1521.10
zirconium	8109.10	See also names of specific waxes	
WASTE CORK	4501.90	WAY-TYPE UNIT HEAD MACHINES	
WASTE DISPOSERS		for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal	84-3, 8459.10
domestic, kitchen, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8509	WEASELS	
WASTES. See RESIDUES AND WASTES; WASTE AND SCRAP		furskins	43-US1
WATCH BANDS	91-US2, 9113.10-90	WEAVING MACHINES	8446.10-30
WATCH BRACELETS	91-US2, 9113.10-90	WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBERS	48-6, 48-7, 48-US1
WATCH CASES	91-US1(b), 9111.10-80	WEDGES	
WATCH DIALS		of base metals	8205.59
special marking requirements	91-US4	WEEDERS	8432.29
WATCH GLASSES	7015.90	WEFT-WINDING MACHINES	8445.40
WATCH MOVEMENTS	91-3, 91-4	WEIGHING MACHINERY	8423.10-89
battery powered	9108.11-19	WEIGHING SCALES	8423.10-89
clocks with	9103.10-90, 9104.00	baby	8423.10
complete and assembled	9108.10-99	for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	8423.20
complete, unassembled or partly assembled	91-US1(e), 9110.11	household	8423.10
incomplete, assembled	91-US1(f), 9110.12	WEIGHT-OPERATED COUNTING OR CHECKING MACHINES	8423.20-89
products of insular possessions	91-US(5)	WEIGHT-OPERATED MOTORS	8412.80
rough	91-US1(g), 9110.19	WEIGHTS	
special marking requirements	91-US4	for weighing machines	8423.90
with automatic winding	9108.20	WELDED LINK CHAIN	
WATCH STRAPS	91-US2, 9113.10-90	of iron or steel	7315.82
WATCHES	91-US1(a)	WELDING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	8468.20-80
battery powered	91-US3	electric, laser, light or photon beam,	
cases therefor	91-US1(b)	ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic	
products of insular possessions	91-US(5)	impulse or plasma arc	8515.21-80
special marking requirements	91-US4	WELDING POWDERS AND PASTES	3810.10
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal	9102.11-99	WELDING RODS, COATED OR CORED	
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	91-2, 9101.11-99	of base metals or metal carbide	8311
with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	91-2	WELT FOOTWEAR	64-US1(a), 6403
WATCHES, WRIST		WHALEBONE	0507
battery powered	91-US3, 9101.11-19, 9102.11-19	worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90
with automatic winding	9101.21, 9102.21	WHALEBONE HAIR	0507
		WHEAT GLUTEN	1109.00
		WHEAT STARCH	1108.11

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

WHEAT. <i>See</i> CEREALS	
WHEEL CHAIRS	8713
WHEEL RIMS	
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.92
WHEELED TOYS	
to be ridden by children	9503
WHEELS AND WHEEL SETS	
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(a), 8607
WHEY	0404.10
WHIPS	6602.00
WHISKBROOMS	96-US1(a)
of broom corn	9603.10
WHISKIES	2208.30
WHISTLES	
mouth-blown	9208.90
WHITE CLOVER SEED	1209.22
WHITE PEA BEANS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
WHITING	
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
fillets, frozen	0304.29
fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304
frozen	0303.78, 0304
WICKERWORK	Ch. 46
of plaiting materials	4602
WICKS	
textile	5908
WIGS	
of human or animal hair or of textile materials	6704
WILD MACE	0908.20
WILKINGS. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
WILLOW	46-1
plaiting materials	4601-4602
WILLOW (OSIER)	1401.90
WINCHES	8425.20-39
WIND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	9205.10-90
WINDBREAKERS	62-6(b), 61-6(b), 6211.20
men's or boys'	6201.91-99
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101
women's or girls'	6202.91-99
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102
WINDING GEAR	
pit-head	8425.20
WINDING MACHINES	
for textiles	8445.40
WINDING WIRE	8544.11-19
WINDOW TRANSPARENCIES OF PAPER	4814
WINDOWS AND THEIR FRAMES	
of aluminum	7610.10
of iron or steel	7308.30
of plastics	39-11(d), 3925.20
of wood	4418.01
WINDSHIELD WIPERS	
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.40
WINDSHIELDS	7007.21
WINE	2204.10-30
WINE LEES	2307.00
WINE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
presses, crushers and similar machinery	8435.10
WIRE	
cored	8311.20, 8311.30
insulated	8544.11-60
iron or steel articles of	7326.20
magnetic, sound recorded	8523.29
of alloy steel	7229
of aluminum	76-1(c), 7605.11-29
of copper	74-1(f), 7408.11-29
of iron and steel, definition	72-1(o)
of iron or nonalloy steel	7217.11-39
of iron or steel, stranded	7312.10
of iron or steel, used in articles,	
definition	73-2
of lead	78-1(c), 7806.00
of molybdenum	8102.93
of nickel	75-1(c), 7505.21-22
of precious metals and metals clad	
with precious metals	71-US1(b)
of stainless steel	7223.00
of tin	80-1(c), 8003.00
of tungsten	8101.93
of zinc	79-1(c), 7904
<i>See also</i> STRANDED WIRE	
WIRE BARS	
of copper	7403.12
WIRE WORKING MACHINES	
for working metal without removing material	8463.90
WIREWOUND RESISTORS	
electrical, other than for heating	8533.21-8533.39
WIRING SETS	
electric, for vehicles, aircraft or ships	8544.30
WITHERITE	2511.20
WOLFRAM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8101
WOLVES	
furskins, raw	4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
WOOD	Ch. 44
blocks for making smoking pipes	9614.00
chips or particles	4401.21-22
continuously shaped	4409
cross-ties	4406
densified	44-2, 4413.00
frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors	4414.00
furniture of	9403.30-60
furniture parts of	9403.90
in the rough	4403.10
laminated	4412, 4418
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties	
thereof	9024.80
ornaments of	4420.10
prefabricated buildings of	9406.00
railway sleepers	4406
sawn, chipped, sliced, or peeled	4407
seat parts of	9401.90
smoking pipes and bowls of	9614.00
strips of	46-1
veneer sheets	4408
WOOD CHARCOAL	4402.10
WOOD DOWEL PINS	4421.90
WOOD DOWEL RODS	4409
WOOD DRYERS	8419.32
WOOD EXCELSIOR	4405.00
WOOD FLOUR	4405.00
WOOD FOR WOODPULP	X-1
WOOD IN THE ROUGH	4403
WOOD MARQUETRY	4420
WOOD PICKETS AND STAKES	4404, 4421.90
WOOD PILES	4404, 4421.90
WOOD POLES	4404, 4421.90
WOOD POSTS AND BEAMS	4418.60
WOOD SCRAP	4401.30
WOOD SCREWS	
of iron or steel	7318.12
WOOD STRIPS AND FRIEZES	44-US3, 4409
WOOD TREATING MACHINERY	
n.e.s.o.i.	8479.30
WOOD WASTE	44-US1(a), 4401.30
panels, boards, tiles and blocks of	6808.00
WOOD WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8465.10-99
WOOD WORKING MACHINES	
knives and blades for	8208.20
WOODPULP	X-1, Ch. 47
WOODWIND INSTRUMENTS	9205.90
WOOL	
babies' garments of	6209.90
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of	6111.10
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of	6301.20
dresses of	6204.41
dresses, knitted or crocheted of	6104.41
glass	70-4, 7019
gloves, mittens and mitts of	6216.00
gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted of	6116.91
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of	6201.91
men's or boys' ensembles of	6203.21
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6103.21
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6107.29
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,	
knitted or crocheted of	6101.10

# Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<p>men's or boys' overcoats of . . . . . 6201.11</p> <p>men's or boys' shirts of . . . . . 6205.90</p> <p>men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6105.90</p> <p>men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of . . . . . 6203.31</p> <p>men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6103.31</p> <p>men's or boys' suits of . . . . . 6203.11</p> <p>men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6103.11</p> <p>men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of . . . . . 6203.41</p> <p>men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6103.41</p> <p>prepared for use in making wigs . . . . . 6703.00</p> <p>scrap and worn articles of . . . . . 6310.10</p> <p>shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of . . . . . 6214.20</p> <p>skirts . . . . . 6204.51</p> <p>skirts, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6104.51</p> <p>slag, ash, rock and similar mineral . . . . . 6806.10</p> <p>sweaters, vests, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6110.10</p> <p>women's or girls' blouses and shirts of . . . . . 6206.20</p> <p>women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6106.90</p> <p>women's or girls' ensembles of . . . . . 6204.21</p> <p>women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6104.21</p> <p>women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6108.39</p> <p>women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of . . . . . 6202.11</p> <p>women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6102.10</p> <p>women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, anoraks, windbreakers of . . . . . 6202.91</p> <p>women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6104.31</p> <p>women's or girls' suits of . . . . . 6204.11</p> <p>women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6104.11</p> <p>women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of . . . . . 6204.61</p> <p>women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of . . . . . 6104.61</p> <p>WOOL FIBERS . . . . . 51-1(a), 5101, 5103-5105</p> <p>WOOL GREASE . . . . . 1505</p> <p>WOOL GREASE RESIDUES . . . . . 15-4</p> <p>WORD PROCESSING MACHINES . . . . . 8469.10</p> <p>WORK HOLDERS</p> <p>for machine tools . . . . . 8466.20</p> <p>electromagnetic or permanent magnet . . . . . 8505.90</p> <p>WORKS OF ART . . . . . Ch. 97</p> <p>WORMS</p> <p>live . . . . . 0106.90</p> <p>WORMWOOD . . . . . 12-4</p> <p>WOVEN FABRICS</p> <p>of glass . . . . . 70-US7</p> <p>textile . . . . . 50-59</p> <p>WOVEN PRODUCTS</p> <p>of iron or steel . . . . . 7314.11</p> <p>WRAPPING MACHINERY . . . . . 8422.40</p> <p>WRAPPING MACHINES</p> <p>for coins . . . . . 8472.90</p> <p>WREATHS</p> <p>of flowers and foliage . . . . . 6-2</p> <p>WRENCHES, HAND-OPERATED . . . . . 8204</p> <p>WRESTLING BOOTS . . . . . 64-S1(b)</p> <p>WRINGING MACHINERY</p> <p>for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles . . . . . 8451.90</p> <p>WRIST STRAPS</p> <p>leather . . . . . 42-3</p> <p>WRIST WATCHES</p> <p>with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal . . . . . 9102.11-29</p> <p>with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal . . . . . 9101.11-29</p> <p>WRITING BRUSHES . . . . . 9603.30</p> <p>WRITING COMPENDIUMS . . . . . 4817.30</p> <p>WRITING INK . . . . . 3215</p> <p>WRITING PAPER . . . . . 4802, 4817.20</p> <p>WRITING SLATES AND BOARDS . . . . . 9610.00</p> <p>X-RAY APPARATUS . . . . . 9022.11-19</p> <p>X-RAY GENERATORS . . . . . 9022.11-19, 9022.90</p> <p>X-RAY PLATES AND FILM</p> <p>sensitized, unexposed . . . . . 3701.10, 3702.10</p>	<p>X-RAY TUBES . . . . . 9022.30</p> <p>XANTHATES . . . . . 2930.90</p> <p>XANTHEN-9-ONE . . . . . 2932.90</p> <p>XYLENE DIISOCYANATE . . . . . 2929.10</p> <p>m-XYLENE . . . . . 2902.42</p> <p>o-XYLENE . . . . . 2902.41</p> <p>p-XYLENE . . . . . 2902.43</p> <p>XYLENES . . . . . 27-S3, 2707.30</p> <p>mixed isomers . . . . . 2902.44</p> <p>XYLENOLS and their salts . . . . . 2907.19</p> <p>2,3-XYLIDINE . . . . . 2921.49</p> <p>2,4-XYLIDINE . . . . . 2921.49</p> <p>2,5-XYLIDINE . . . . . 2921.49</p> <p>3,4-XYLIDINE . . . . . 2921.49</p> <p>XYLOPHONES . . . . . 9206.00</p> <p>YACHTS . . . . . 8903</p> <p>parts for, of plastics . . . . . 3926.90</p> <p>YAMS</p> <p>fresh . . . . . 0714.90</p> <p>YARN . . . . . XI-3, XI-4, XI-6, XI-S1(a-d)</p> <p>articles of, n.e.s.o.i . . . . . 5609</p> <p>chenille . . . . . 5606</p> <p>gimped . . . . . 5110, 5605-5606</p> <p>impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed . . . . . 5604</p> <p>loop wale . . . . . 5606</p> <p>metallized . . . . . 5605</p> <p>of artificial filament . . . . . 5403, 5406.20</p> <p>of artificial staple fibers . . . . . 5510, 5511.30</p> <p>of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures . . . . . 6812.20</p> <p>of coarse animal hair . . . . . 5110</p> <p>of fine animal hair . . . . . 5108-5109</p> <p>of horsehair . . . . . 5110</p> <p>of paper . . . . . 5308.30</p> <p>of silk or silk waste . . . . . 5004-5006</p> <p>of synthetic filament . . . . . 5402, 5406.10</p> <p>of synthetic staple fibers . . . . . 5509, 5511.10-20</p> <p>of vegetable textile fibers except cotton . . . . . 5306-5308</p> <p>of wool . . . . . 5106-5107, 5109</p> <p>YEASTS . . . . . 2102.10-20</p> <p>extract . . . . . 2103.90</p> <p>YELLOW DENT CORN. <i>See</i> CEREALS</p> <p>YELLOW METAL BOLTS</p> <p>of copper . . . . . 7415.33</p> <p>YELLOWFIN TUNA</p> <p>fillets, fresh or chilled . . . . . 0304.10</p> <p>fillets, frozen . . . . . 0304.29</p> <p>fresh or chilled . . . . . 0302.32, 0304</p> <p>frozen . . . . . 0303.42, 0304</p> <p>YELLOWTAIL</p> <p>prepared or preserved . . . . . 1604.19</p> <p>YOGURT . . . . . 0403.10</p> <p>YTTRIUM . . . . . 2805.30</p> <p>compounds . . . . . 2846</p> <p>YUCCA</p> <p>prepared or preserved . . . . . 2008.99</p> <p>ZINC . . . . . Ch. 79, 79-S1(a)</p> <p>ash and residues containing . . . . . 2620.11-19</p> <p>casting grade . . . . . 79-US1, 7901.12</p> <p>ores and concentrates . . . . . 2608.00</p> <p>spelter . . . . . 2620.11</p> <p>ZINC ALLOYS</p> <p>definition . . . . . 79-S1(b)</p> <p>ZINC CHLORIDE . . . . . 2827.39</p> <p>ZINC CHROMATE . . . . . 2841.20</p> <p>ZINC DUST . . . . . 79-S1(c), 7903.10</p> <p>ZINC OXIDE . . . . . 2817.00</p> <p>pigment preparations based on . . . . . 3206.49</p> <p>ZINC PEROXIDE . . . . . 2817.00</p> <p>ZINC SULFATE . . . . . 2833.29</p> <p>ZINC SULFIDE . . . . . 2830.90</p> <p>pigments and preparations based on . . . . . 3206.42</p> <p>ZIPEPROL (INN) . . . . . 2933.55</p> <p>ZIRCONIUM</p> <p>and articles thereof . . . . . 8109</p> <p>ores and concentrates . . . . . 2615.10</p> <p>ZIRCONIUM DIOXIDE . . . . . 2825.60</p> <p>ZITHERS . . . . . 9202.90</p> <p>ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS . . . . . 9705.00</p>
--	--

**Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2012)**  
Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ZORIS ..... 6402.20